

## **ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES: PEOPLE'S VIEWS AND PRACTICES**

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 26 NOV 2003

## CONTENTS

pa	şe
Notes	2
List of Tables	3

### CHAPTERS

1 Introduction and main findings	5
2 Household waste management	7
3 Motor vehicle ownership and maintenance	41
4 Use of transport	56

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Explanatory Notes	80
Technical note: Data Quality	82
Bibliography	86

### INQUIRIES

 For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Bob Harrison on Canberra (02) 6252 7369.

## NOTES

ABOUT THIS PUBLICATION	This publication is the ninth of its type and provides data on environmental behaviour and practices of Australian households and individuals collected in 2003. Respondents were aged 18 years or older. The topics covered included household waste management in relation to recycling and disposal, motor vehicle ownership and maintenance, and use of private and public transport, and walking/cycling.
ABOUT THE SURVEY	The data in this publication are derived from a supplement to the Monthly Population Survey. Please refer to Explanatory Notes at the back of this publication for further details about this survey.
DATA COMPARABILITY	A set of changing topics rotate over a period of three years. The topics contained in this publication are comparable with data collected in 1996 and 2000. Where applicable those data have been included in this publication to enable comparisons.
	Prior to 1997 environment topics were surveyed using a 'personal interview' methodology. From 1997 onwards the 'any responsible adult' methodology was applied. When comparing post-1997 and pre-1997 data readers should be aware that some differences in the data may be explained by the change in methodology rather than real changes over time.
ROUNDING	Where figures have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Published percentages are calculated prior to rounding of the figures and therefore some discrepancy may occur between these percentages and those that could be calculated from the rounded figures.
	Dennis Trewin

Australian Statistician

## LIST OF TABLES

### HOUSEHOLD WASTE MANAGEMENT

### MOTOR VEHICLE OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE

3.1 Registered motor vehicle/s per household
3.2 Registered motor vehicle/s per household — by household type 46
3.3 Buying of motor vehicle/s in the last 12 months
3.4 Change in number of motor vehicle/s in the last 12 months
3.5 Factors considered in buying motor vehicle/s 48
3.6 Factors considered in buying motor vehicle/s — by household type 49
3.7 Airconditioning in motor vehicle/s 51
3.8 Type of fuel used
3.9 Distance travelled in the last 12 months
3.10 Frequency of motor vehicle service
3.11 Frequency of service — by distance travelled

. . . . . .

### USE OF TRANSPORT

### page

4.1 Main form of transport used to travel to work or study
4.2 Main form of transport used to travel to work or study — by age
4.3 Transport used for day-to-day travel other than to work or study
4.4 Taking passengers by persons who drove to work or study
4.5 Reasons for taking passengers
4.6 Reasons for not taking passengers
4.7 Public transport use, average number of days per week
4.8 Reasons for travelling to work or study by public transport
4.9 Reasons for travelling to work or study by public transport — by age
4.10 Reasons for not using public transport
4.11 Reasons for not using public transport — by age
4.12 Reasons for walking or cycling to work or study
4.13 Reasons for occasionally walking or cycling to work or study
4.14 Reasons for not walking or cycling to work or study
4.15 Reasons for not walking or cycling to work or study — by age
T1 Standard errors for household level estimates
T2 Standard errors for person level estimates

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION AND MAIN FINDINGS .....

### INTRODUCTION

This publication presents the results of a survey of environmental practices in Australian households conducted in March 2003. The topics covered by the survey were waste management, use of transport and the habits of motor vehicle owners. Similar surveys were conducted in years 2000 and 1996 and some of those results are presented in this publication.

### MAIN FINDINGS

Waste management

- In March 2003 around 95% of Australian households recycled waste and around 83% re-used wastes. High levels of recycling and re-use were shown in all states and territories and the levels of recycling and re-use are virtually unchanged since 2000 (although they have increased compared to 1996).
- Very few households (2%) do not recycle or re-use wastes.
- More than 80% of Australian households recycled or re-used glass, plastic bags, plastic bottles, old clothing, paper and cardboard. Paper and cardboard was the waste most likely to be recycled, with 88% of Australian households recycling paper or cardboard.
- All types of households had high levels of recycling and re-use. For example, couples with children and households with all members aged 15 years and over had the highest levels of recycling paper (91% and 92% respectively) and the lowest level shown was for one person households (83%).
- Kerbside collections of recyclable waste were used by 87% of households.
- A variety of hazardous wastes are generated by households and nearly 86% of households use their usual waste collection to dispose of these.
- 83% of households disposing of hazardous wastes did not use safe waste disposal services. Of the people disposing of hazardous wastes but not using these facilities, 60% were not aware that such facilities existed.
- Batteries are the most common form of hazardous waste disposed of by Australian households, with 94% of those disposing of them via their usual rubbish collection.

### Motor vehicle ownership and maintenance

- 89% of households have one or more cars.
- The majority of vehicles (51%) travelled between 10,000 and 39,999 km in the 12 months to March 2003. 17% travelled less than 10,000 km and 8% travelled more than 40,000 km. 25% of households did not know how far their vehicles had travelled in the past 12 months.
- Around 23% of households bought a vehicle in the 12 months to March 2003. The main factors considered when buying vehicles were cost (50% of households buying vehicles), fuel economy or running costs (38%) and size (38%). Very few households (4%) considered environmental impact when buying vehicles.
- The use of unleaded petrol has increased from 73% in 2000 to 83% in 2003. Super or leaded fuel, used by 17% of households in 2000, is no longer available and lead replacement petrol is used by 8% of vehicles.

Motor vehicle ownership and maintenance continued	The majority of vehicles (74%) are serviced at least every six months. There has been a decline in the percentage of vehicles serviced every three months or less (from 38% in 1996 to 26% in 2003) but part of this change is probably due to changes in the recommended servicing schedule of new cars.
Use of transport	<ul> <li>Motor vehicles continue to be the dominant form of transport for people travelling to work or study (75% of people using them).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Use of public transport remains low with 12% of people using it to travel to work or study. Public transport was used by a higher percentage of people in New South Wales (18%) and by people aged 18–24 years (24%).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The main reasons for using public transport were: not owning a motor vehicle (31%); parking problems (29%) and convenience and comfort (29%). Environmental concerns were not a major factor (4%).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The main reasons for not using public transport were: no service available (30%); no service available at convenient times (23%); and journey too long (21%).</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Around 5% of people walk or ride to work. The main reasons given for walking or riding to work or study were: proximity of home to work or study (69%); exercise or health (50%); and cost (19%). Environmental reasons (5%) were ranked sixth out of</li> </ul>

ten reasons identified in importance.

## CHAPTER **2**

### HOUSEHOLD WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### INTRODUCTION

Each Australian household generates about 400 kilograms of waste per year, placing us amongst the top 10 generators of household waste in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries (OECD 1999). The management of wastes are an important environmental issue. Some wastes are toxic and can harm living organisms, and their disposal is of particular importance. Other wastes, while not directly toxic can physically harm the environment. For example, wildlife can become entangled in plastic packaging and natural waterways can become blocked by rubbish. Sites that are used to store waste (e.g. tips, landfills) can also impact on the environment.

The guiding principles of waste management strategies in Australia are represented by the waste minimisation hierarchy: reduce, re-use and recycle. This strategy embraces a life-cycle approach whereby re-usable and recyclable waste may be used as an alternative to traditional source inputs, not only reducing waste but alleviating pressures on the natural resources. In 1992, a national target of 50% waste reduction by the year 2000 was adopted by the *Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council* (ANZECC); concurrently all states and territories set ambitious waste minimisation goals to meet or exceed national targets. Available information indicates that although waste reduction has occurred, mostly through recycling, the original targets have not been met by the states and territories (Commonwealth of Australia 2001a).

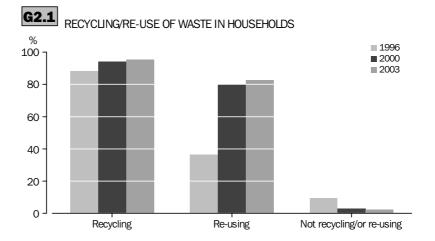
Recycling generally refers to the processing of products or materials into similar products or using them as secondary raw materials in producing new products. With recycling, less energy is consumed, less virgin material is used, less damage is caused to the environment and a lot of landfill space is saved.

The Australian government is working with industry to make inroads into waste minimisation in several areas, including: packaging, paper, organics, construction and demolition, finance, automotive and electrical industries (Commonwealth of Australia 2001b). For example, the *Product Stewardship Arrangements for Waste Oil* is a program designed to provide incentives for increasing the amount of recycled waste oil used (Environment Australia 2003a). The Commonwealth has also supported the diversion of organic material from landfills. The reduction of organic waste from waste streams is important because it could reduce Australia's greenhouse gas emissions by as much as 3%, and significantly reduce the volume of landfill (Environment Australia 2003b). In addition, the development of the *National Packaging Covenant* and its adoption by ANZECC in 1999 is a significant initiative aimed at improving the management of used package materials (Environment Australia 2003c).

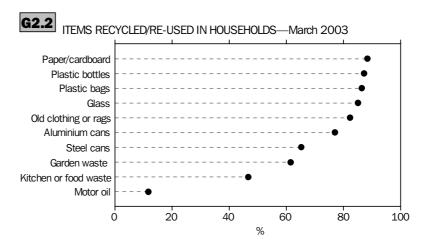
Waste recycling or re-use in households

Almost all households in Australia engage in some form of recycling or re-use of waste, and the level of engagement has increased overtime. This may be attributed to the success of kerbside collection programs of various state governments and councils that dealt with domestic wastes, garden refuse, plastic, paper, cardboard and glass (SOE 2001).

In March 2003 about 95% of Australian households recycled waste, 83% re-used waste, while only 2% did not recycle or re-use at all (graph 2.1). Households in Victoria, the Australian Capital Territory, and South Australia had the highest rates (99%) of recycling or re-using waste. The percentage of households not recycling was highest in the Northern Territory (7% of households).



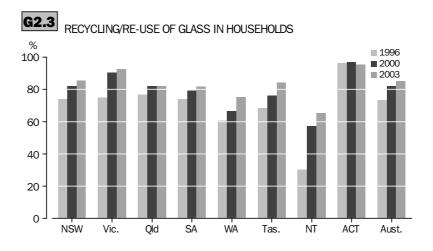
Couples with dependent children and mature households (all members aged 15 years and over) recycled or re-used waste more than other types of household (both with a 99% participation rate). One person households had a high participation (95%) but this level was still below those of the other households.



Waste recycling or re-use in households continued

As in the previous surveys (1996 and 2000), paper and cardboard (88%) were the items most commonly recycled or re-used in Australia (graph 2.2). In the Australian Capital Territory, about 97% of households recycled paper and cardboard, 94% in Victoria and 90% in New South Wales. The Northern Territory (74%) had the lowest levels of paper recycling or re-use, but has nearly doubled its participation rate since 1996 when 39% of households recycled paper and cardboard. Large increases in paper and cardboard recycling were also noted in Tasmania (63% in 1996 to 84% in 2003), Victoria (77% to 94%) and Western Australia (68% to 82%).

Plastic bottles (87%) and plastic bags (86%) were the two next most common recyclable or re-usable waste items in Australia as the recycling or re-use rates of these plastic products increased since 2000. These wastes were recycled or re-used throughout Australia with the Australian Capital Territory having the highest rates (96% and 92%, respectively) and the Northern Territory the lowest (67% and 78%, respectively).

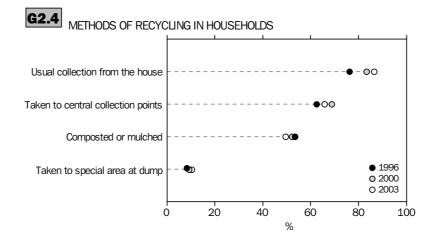


Glass is another waste item that is of particular interest for recycling or re-use in Australian households (graph 2.3). About 85% of households in Australia reported that they recycled or re-used glass, an increase from 73% in 1996. Increased rates were recorded across Australia except in the Australian Capital Territory where the rate has remained high (at around 97% of households).

Methods used to recycleHousehold waste recycling occurred mostly through a regular kerbside collection service<br/>(87% of households, see graph 2.4). This method was practiced across Australia but the<br/>highest use of this method was in the Australian Capital Territory (97%) and Victoria<br/>(95%). Steel cans (95%), paper and cardboard (90%), glass (90%) and aluminium cans<br/>(89%) were the items mainly recycled by this method.

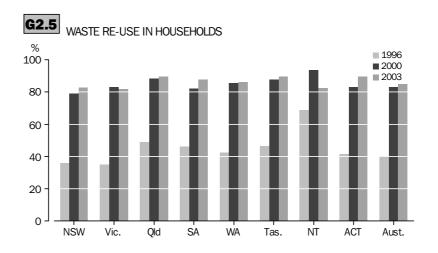
Two-thirds (66%) of households in Australia recycled by taking some of their waste to central collection points. South Australian households (81%) practiced this recycling method more than households in other states or territories, while households in the Northern Territory practiced this method the least (52%). Old clothing or rags (70%) were the waste most commonly taken to central collection points followed by motor oil (28%), plastic bags (10%) and aluminium cans (9%).

Methods used to recycle continued



Half (50%) of all Australian households reported they composted or mulched waste, a slight drop from 54% in 1996. Households in the Australian Capital Territory (60%) and Tasmania (59%) had the highest levels of composting while the lowest levels were in Western Australia (43%) and New South Wales (45%). Kitchen and/or garden waste were the items most commonly composted or mulched.

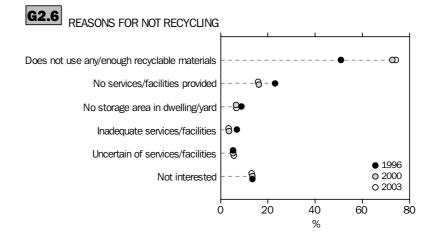
Waste re-useRe-use involves using an item more than once, either for its original purpose or for a<br/>different purpose. Examples include re-use of containers (e.g. jars or bottles) for storage,<br/>re-use of old clothing for rags, and re-use of plastic bags for shopping or as garbage bags.



Since 1996 the proportion of households re-using some waste has increased, from 40% in 1996, to 83% in 2000, to 85% in 2003 (graph 2.5). In 2003 re-use rates were highest in Queensland (90%), Tasmania (89%) and Australian Capital Territory (89%). Plastic bags (88%) and old clothing or rags (41%) were the waste items most commonly re-used.

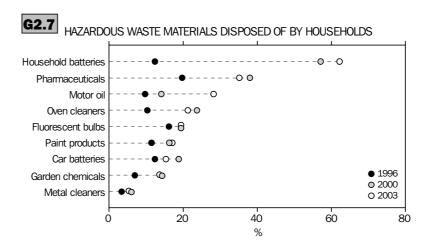
Reasons for not recycling

Three main factors influenced recycling in Australian households: the quantity or volume of recyclable material; availability/accessibility to services/facilities; and interest (graph 2.6). Of these three factors the quantity or volume of recyclable material produced remained the primary reason given by households that did not recycle their waste (51% in 1996, 73% in 2000 and 74% in 2003). No services or facilities was the next most important reason given (16% of households), however this proportion has significantly fallen since 1996 (from 23%). Lack of interest to recycle was reported by 13% of households and this level has remained unchanged since 1996. In 2003 lack of interest was highest in Queensland and Tasmania (both 16%) and in households whose members were all aged 15 years and over (15%) while lowest in the Australian Capital Territory (10%) and in households that comprised only of a couple (11%).



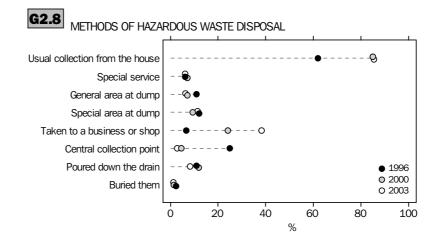
Hazardous waste disposal

The majority of households (82%) produce and dispose of hazardous waste that may potentially harm human health or the environment. Hazardous wastes require careful management as they may be poisonous, corrosive, flammable, explosive or reactive. Paints, cleaners, waste oils, garden chemicals and batteries are all examples of household materials that can be hazardous if not properly stored, used or disposed of.



Hazardous waste disposal continued

With the increasing popularity of battery operated products (e.g. electric toys, mobile phones), household batteries have become the most common hazardous waste disposed of by households in Australia (graph 2.7). Disposal of household batteries has increased greatly from 19% of households in 1996 to 62% in 2003. Pharmaceuticals (35%) and motor oil (28%) were the next most common types of hazardous waste disposed of by households in Australia.



The majority of the Australian households (85%) continue to dispose of at least one type of hazardous waste via the usual garbage collection (graph 2.8). About 38% of households took their hazardous waste to a business or shop for their disposal, while 11% took hazardous waste to a special area at dumps or waste transfer stations. Motor oil (73%), car batteries (50%) and pharmaceutical products (29%) were the wastes most commonly taken to a business or shop while car batteries and paint (including their related products and their containers) were the wastes most likely to be taken to a special area at the dump or waste transfer station (21% and 20%, respectively). About 19% of households that disposed of pharmaceuticals do so via drains, but this practice has declined over time (26% in 1996). Special services and/or safe waste disposal facilities were not utilised by 83% Australian households disposing of hazardous waste.

# **2.1** RECYCLING/RE-USE OF WASTE IN HOUSEHOLDS

NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(a)	ACT	Aust.
•••••••••	1ARCH	2003		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		
2 374.4	1 845.0	1 380.6	603.3	699.2	185.1	46.7	121.7	7 256.0
1 998.4	1 517.3	1 284.2	539.7	639.3	168.5	41.1	109.2	6 297.7
92.6	15.5	30.3	8.5	25.9	5.5	*3.9	*1.6	183.8
2 512.2	1 869.3	1 460.8	623.3	767.9	194.1	53.8	123.7	7 605.2
94.5	98.7	94.5	96.8	91.1	95.4	86.8	98.4	95.4
79.5	81.2	87.9	86.6	83.3	86.8	76.4	88.2	82.8
3.7	0.8	2.1	1.4	3.4	2.9	*7.3	*1.3	2.4
Ν	IARCH	2000						
93.6	97.3	94.0	93.7	89.4	91.9	86.0	99.3	94.2
75.8	81.9	86.3	79.6	80.8	83.7	85.3	82.6	80.5
4.1	1.4	2.3	3.2	5.6	4.7	8.8	0.5	3.2
• • • • • • • •						• • • • • • •		• • • • • •
Ν	1ARCH	1996						
88.5	89.4	89.3	88.8	83.6	86.3	71.8	98.9	88.4
32.3	32.0	45.2	42.6	36.8	41.9	54.9	40.9	36.5
10.1	8.7	7.9	8.2	12.6	10.0	20.4	1.0	9.4
r most practio	cal	(b) Totals	do not equa	al the sum	of items in	each colum	nn as hous	eholds
	M 2 374.4 1 998.4 92.6 <b>2 512.2</b> 94.5 79.5 3.7 M 93.6 75.8 4.1 M 88.5 32.3 10.1	MARCH 2 374.4 1 845.0 1 998.4 1 517.3 92.6 15.5 <b>2 512.2 1 869.3</b> 94.5 98.7 79.5 81.2 3.7 0.8 MARCH 93.6 97.3 75.8 81.9 4.1 1.4 MARCH 88.5 89.4 32.3 32.0 10.1 8.7	MARCH 2003 2 374.4 1845.0 1 380.6 1 998.4 1517.3 1 284.2 92.6 15.5 30.3 2 512.2 1 869.3 1 460.8 94.5 98.7 94.5 79.5 81.2 87.9 3.7 0.8 2.1 MARCH 2000 93.6 97.3 94.0 75.8 81.9 86.3 4.1 1.4 2.3 MARCH 1996 88.5 89.4 89.3 32.3 32.0 45.2 10.1 8.7 7.9 most practical (b) Totals of the second se	MARCH 2003 2 374.4 1 845.0 1 380.6 603.3 1 998.4 1 517.3 1 284.2 539.7 92.6 15.5 30.3 8.5 2 512.2 1 869.3 1 460.8 623.3 94.5 98.7 94.5 96.8 79.5 81.2 87.9 86.6 3.7 0.8 2.1 1.4 MARCH 2000 93.6 97.3 94.0 93.7 75.8 81.9 86.3 79.6 4.1 1.4 2.3 3.2 MARCH 1996 88.5 89.4 89.3 88.8 32.3 32.0 45.2 42.6 10.1 8.7 7.9 8.2 most practical (b) Totals do not equa	MARCH 2003         2 374.4       1 845.0       1 380.6       603.3       699.2         1 998.4       1 517.3       1 284.2       539.7       639.3         92.6       15.5       30.3       8.5       25.9         2 512.2       1 869.3       1 460.8       623.3       767.9         94.5       98.7       94.5       96.8       91.1         79.5       81.2       87.9       86.6       83.3         3.7       0.8       2.1       1.4       3.4         MARCH 2000         93.6       97.3       94.0       93.7       89.4         75.8       81.9       86.3       79.6       80.8         4.1       1.4       2.3       3.2       5.6         MARCH 1996       88.5       89.4       89.3       88.8       83.6         32.3       32.0       45.2       42.6       36.8       10.1       8.7       7.9       8.2       12.6         most practical       (b) Totals do not equal the sum of	MARCH 2003         2 374.4       1 845.0       1 380.6       603.3       699.2       185.1         1 998.4       1 517.3       1 284.2       539.7       639.3       168.5         92.6       15.5       30.3       8.5       25.9       5.5         2 512.2       1 869.3       1 460.8       623.3       767.9       194.1         94.5       98.7       94.5       96.8       91.1       95.4         79.5       81.2       87.9       86.6       83.3       86.8         3.7       0.8       2.1       1.4       3.4       2.9         MARCH 2000         MARCH 2000         MARCH 1996         MARCH 1996         MARCH 1996         88.8       83.6       86.3         32.3       32.0       45.2       42.6       36.8       41.9         10.1       8.7       7.9       8.2       12.6       10.0	MARCH 2003         2 374.4       1 845.0       1 380.6       603.3       699.2       185.1       46.7         1 998.4       1 517.3       1 284.2       539.7       639.3       168.5       41.1         92.6       15.5       30.3       8.5       25.9       5.5       *3.9         2 512.2       1 869.3       1 460.8       623.3       767.9       194.1       53.8         94.5       98.7       94.5       96.8       91.1       95.4       86.8         79.5       81.2       87.9       86.6       83.3       86.8       76.4         3.7       0.8       2.1       1.4       3.4       2.9       *7.3         MARCH 2000       93.6       97.3       94.0       93.7       89.4       91.9       86.0         75.8       81.9       86.3       79.6       80.8       83.7       85.3         MARCH 1996       MARCH 1996       88.5       89.4       89.3       88.8       83.6       86.3       71.8         32.3       32.0       45.2       42.6       36.8       41.9       54.9         10.1       8.7       7.9       8.2       12.6       10.0 <t< td=""><td>MARCH 2003         2 374.4       1 845.0       1 380.6       603.3       699.2       185.1       46.7       121.7         1 998.4       1 517.3       1 284.2       539.7       639.3       168.5       41.1       109.2         92.6       15.5       30.3       8.5       25.9       5.5       *3.9       *1.6         2 512.2       1 869.3       1 460.8       623.3       767.9       194.1       53.8       123.7         94.5       98.7       94.5       96.8       91.1       95.4       86.8       98.4         79.5       81.2       87.9       86.6       83.3       86.8       76.4       88.2         3.7       0.8       2.1       1.4       3.4       2.9       *7.3       *1.3         MARCH 2000       93.6       97.3       94.0       93.7       89.4       91.9       86.0       99.3         75.8       81.9       86.3       79.6       80.8       83.7       85.3       82.6         4.1       1.4       2.3       3.2       5.6       4.7       8.8       0.5         MARCH 1996         88.5       89.4       89.3       88</td></t<>	MARCH 2003         2 374.4       1 845.0       1 380.6       603.3       699.2       185.1       46.7       121.7         1 998.4       1 517.3       1 284.2       539.7       639.3       168.5       41.1       109.2         92.6       15.5       30.3       8.5       25.9       5.5       *3.9       *1.6         2 512.2       1 869.3       1 460.8       623.3       767.9       194.1       53.8       123.7         94.5       98.7       94.5       96.8       91.1       95.4       86.8       98.4         79.5       81.2       87.9       86.6       83.3       86.8       76.4       88.2         3.7       0.8       2.1       1.4       3.4       2.9       *7.3       *1.3         MARCH 2000       93.6       97.3       94.0       93.7       89.4       91.9       86.0       99.3         75.8       81.9       86.3       79.6       80.8       83.7       85.3       82.6         4.1       1.4       2.3       3.2       5.6       4.7       8.8       0.5         MARCH 1996         88.5       89.4       89.3       88

(a) Northern Territory data refers to main urban areas only.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

|--|

### ITEMS RECYCLED AND/OR RE-USED IN HOUSEHOLDS

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(a)	ACT	Aus
			MARCH	2003					
Number ('000)									
Paper/cardboard	2 260.7	1 752.7	1 243.8	514.5	627.5	162.9	39.8	120.5	6 722
Glass	2 150.4	1 729.3	1 197.3	510.1	578.2	163.5	35.1	118.4	6 482
Aluminium cans	1 830.7	1 610.8	1 093.0	497.7	542.7	146.9	32.3	103.7	5 857
Steel cans	1 528.4	1 467.2	918.1	380.8	421.7	131.1	24.5	95.5	4 967
Plastic bottles	2 199.1	1 769.3	1 227.7	545.3	421.7 579.5	164.8	24.5 35.9	95.5 119.0	6 640
					657.5				
Plastic bags	2 108.3	1 630.2	1 300.2	553.8		169.8	42.0	114.3	6 576
Motor oil	275.4	177.4	237.2	72.9	81.9	27.4	6.5	22.2	900
Kitchen or food waste	1 034.9	952.2	706.2	291.7	356.9	118.9	21.9	68.4	3 551
Garden waste	1 515.8	1 238.5	888.8	409.6	386.1	126.6	27.8	88.7	4 682
Old clothing or rags	2 028.5	1 519.2	1 255.9	525.6	630.8	161.6	37.1	108.8	6 267
No recycling or re-use	92.6	15.5	30.3	8.5	25.9	5.5	*3.9	*1.6	183
Total households(b)	2 512.2	1 869.3	1 460.8	623.3	767.9	194.1	53.8	123.7	7 605
roportion (%)									
Paper/cardboard	90.0	93.8	85.1	82.5	81.7	84.0	74.0	97.3	88
Glass	85.6	92.5	82.0	81.8	75.3	84.3	65.3	95.7	85
Aluminium cans	72.9	86.2	74.8	79.9	70.7	75.7	60.0	83.8	77
Steel cans	60.8	78.5	62.8	61.1	54.9	67.6	45.6	77.2	65
Plastic bottles	87.5	94.6	84.0	87.5	75.5	84.9	66.6	96.2	87
Plastic bags	83.9	87.2	89.0	88.9	85.6	87.5	78.1	92.4	8
Motor oil		9.5	16.2	88.9 11.7	10.7	14.1	12.1	92.4 18.0	1:
	11.0								
Kitchen or food waste	41.2	50.9	48.3	46.8	46.5	61.3	40.6	55.3	46
Garden waste	60.3	66.3	60.8	65.7	50.3	65.2	51.6	71.7	61
Old clothing or rags	80.7	81.3	86.0	84.3	82.2	83.3	68.9	87.9	82
No recycling or re-use	3.7	0.8	2.1	1.4	3.4	2.9	*7.3	*1.3	2
			MARCH	2000					
roportion (%)									
Paper/cardboard	87.5	89.1	82.7	78.1	74.5	79.7	69.8	98.1	84
Glass	82.2	90.4	81.9	79.4	66.5	76.4	57.3	97.1	82
Cans	69.5	84.8	76.8	78.2	60.6	66.9	50.1	89.4	74
Plastic bottles	80.1	89.5	82.7	82.9	63.7	72.7	59.8	96.9	81
Plastic bags	79.6	84.8	85.6	82.2	81.5	82.7	74.7	91.2	82
Motor oil	12.5	10.4	14.8	9.9	10.3	12.2	12.5	20.8	12
Kitchen or food waste	45.4	56.3	50.2	52.3	44.3	60.1	45.8	60.4	50
Garden waste	57.4	64.4	62.4	61.1	54.8	63.4	51.3	70.6	60
Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	81.1 4.1	85.3 1.4	85.7 2.3	82.3 3.2	81.9 5.6	86.6 4.7	80.2 8.8	87.5 0.5	83
					• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		
			MARCH	1996					
roportion (%)									
Paper/cardboard	78.1	76.8	71.3	70.2	67.7	63.1	39.1	98.4	74
Glass	74.0	74.9	76.8	74.9	60.5	68.3	30.4	96.4	73
Cans	57.2	61.8	70.2	70.5	58.2	53.3	26.2	88.5	62
Plastic	63.6	67.8	75.8	68.4	55.3	62.8	39.9	93.5	66
Motor oil	11.1	9.6	13.1	9.2	13.2	11.1	6.8	20.3	11
Kitchen or food waste	41.0	46.9	46.4	47.2	41.5	55.8	43.7	64.7	44
interior of food waste	41.0	40.9 52.5	40.4 53.9	47.2 51.9	41.5 44.6	55.0	43.7 51.6	70.6	50
Garden waste	40.1	52.5	55.9						
Garden waste	66.0	67 /	67 4	607	65 0				
Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	66.2 10.1	67.4 8.7	67.4 7.9	63.7 8.2	65.2 12.6	66.7 10.0	60.8 20.4	77.1 1.0	66 S

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes
 (b) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one item may be specified.
 (c) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas

only.

. . . . . . . . . .

# **2.3** ITEMS RECYCLED AND/OR RE-USED—By household type .....

Glass1 469.51 641.81 423.8337.3961.0648.96Aluminium cans1 227.11 471.31 326.1316.2906.3610.75Steel cans1 056.21 258.01 113.0270.1760.5509.74Plastic bottles1 488.21 655.01 472.0363.6980.5681.36Plastic bags1 523.21 616.01 446.7366.5956.7667.06Motor oil140.3258.7232.433.4155.380.8Kitchen or food waste682.8998.3813.5195.4556.0305.23Garden waste875.51 285.61 084.3246.4778.7411.44Old clothing or rags1 330.91 608.91 432.9353.1944.0597.96No recycling or re-use89.932.511.612.410.027.3		One person	Couple only	Couple, dependent child(ren)	One parent, dependent child(ren)	members aged 15 years and over	All other households	househol
Paper/cardboard       1 552.7       1 670.3       1 474.4       354.6       990.1       680.4       6         Glass       1 469.5       1 641.8       1 423.8       337.3       961.0       648.9       6         Aluminium cans       1 227.1       1 471.3       1 326.1       316.2       906.3       610.7       5         Steel cans       1 056.2       1 258.0       1 113.0       270.1       760.5       509.7       4         Plastic bottles       1 482.2       1 655.0       1 472.0       363.6       980.5       681.3       6         Plastic bags       1 523.2       1 616.0       1 446.7       366.5       956.7       667.0       6         Motor oil       1 40.3       258.7       232.4       33.4       155.3       80.8       8		• • • • • • • •	MA	RCH 2003	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •
Glass       1 469.5       1 641.8       1 423.8       337.3       961.0       648.9       6         Aluminium cans       1 227.1       1 471.3       1 326.1       316.2       906.3       610.7       5         Steel cans       1 056.2       1 258.0       1 113.0       270.1       760.5       509.7       4         Plastic bottles       1 488.2       1 665.0       1 472.0       363.6       980.5       681.3       6         Plastic bags       1 523.2       1 616.0       1 446.7       366.5       956.7       667.0       6         Motor oil       140.3       258.7       232.4       33.4       155.3       80.8       305.2       3         Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1 084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4       01d clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       597.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7         Paper/cardboard       83.3       89.3       91.4       86.2       92.4       87.6       Glass       78.6       6       6       6       6	mber ('000)							
Aluminium cans       1 227.1       1 471.3       1 326.1       316.2       906.3       610.7       5         Steel cans       1 056.2       1 258.0       1 113.0       270.1       760.5       509.7       4         Plastic bottles       1 488.2       1 655.0       1 472.0       363.6       980.5       681.3       6         Plastic bags       1 523.2       1 616.0       1 446.7       366.5       956.7       667.0       6         Motor oil       140.3       258.7       232.4       33.4       155.3       80.8       80.5       305.2       3         Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1 084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4         Old clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       579.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7         Propertion (%)          78.9       87.8       88.3       82.0       89.7       83.6         Aluminium cans       65.9       78.7       82.2       76.8       84.6       78.6         Plastic bags	Paper/cardboard	1 552.7	1 670.3	1 474.4	354.6	990.1	680.4	6 722
Steel cans       1 056.2       1 258.0       1 113.0       270.1       760.5       509.7       4         Plastic bottles       1 488.2       1 655.0       1 472.0       363.6       980.5       681.3       6         Plastic bags       1 523.2       1 616.0       1 446.7       366.5       956.7       667.0       6         Motor oil       140.3       2258.7       232.4       33.4       155.3       80.8         Kitchen or food waste       682.8       998.3       813.5       195.4       556.0       305.2       3         Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4         Old clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       597.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7         Propertion (%)	Glass	1 469.5	1 641.8	1 423.8	337.3	961.0	648.9	6 482
Plastic bottles       1 488.2       1 655.0       1 472.0       363.6       980.5       681.3       6         Plastic bags       1 523.2       1 616.0       1 446.7       366.5       956.7       667.0       6         Motor oil       140.3       258.7       232.4       33.4       155.3       80.8         Kitchen or food waste       682.8       998.3       813.5       195.4       556.0       305.2       3         Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1 084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4         Old clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       597.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7 <b>Total households</b> (a)       1 862.9       1 869.8       1 612.8       411.4       1 071.5       776.7       7 <b>Total households</b> (a)       1 862.9       1 869.8       1 612.8       411.4       1 071.5       76.6       6         Glass       78.9       87.8       88.3       82.0       89.7       83.6       71.0       65.6         Plastic bags       81.8	Aluminium cans	1 227.1	1 471.3	1 326.1	316.2	906.3	610.7	5 857
Plastic bags         1 523.2         1 616.0         1 446.7         366.5         956.7         667.0         6           Motor oil         140.3         258.7         232.4         33.4         155.3         80.8         80.8           Kitchen or food waste         682.8         998.3         813.5         195.4         556.0         305.2         3           Garden waste         875.5         1285.6         1084.3         246.4         778.7         411.4         4           Old clothing or rags         1 330.9         1 608.9         1 432.9         353.1         944.0         597.9         6           No recycling or re-use         89.9         32.5         11.6         12.4         10.0         27.3         7 <b>Total households</b> (a)         1 862.9         1 869.8         1 612.8         411.4         1 071.5         776.7         7 <b>Paper/cardboard</b> 83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.7	Steel cans	1 056.2	1 258.0	1 113.0	270.1	760.5	509.7	4 967
Motor oil         140.3         258.7         232.4         33.4         155.3         80.8           Kitchen or food waste         682.8         998.3         813.5         195.4         556.0         305.2         3           Garden waste         875.5         1.285.6         1.084.3         246.4         778.7         411.4         4           Old clothing or rags         1.30.9         1.608.9         1.432.9         353.1         944.0         597.9         6           No recycling or re-use         89.9         32.5         11.6         12.4         10.0         27.3           Total households(a)         1.862.9         1.869.8         1.612.8         411.4         1.071.5         776.7         7           roportion (%)             83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6         A           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6 640</td>								6 640
Kitchen or food waste       682.8       998.3       813.5       195.4       556.0       305.2       3         Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1 084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4         Old clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       597.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7         Total households(a)       1 862.9       1 869.8       1 612.8       411.4       1 071.5       776.7       7         roportion (%)       Paper/cardboard       83.3       89.3       91.4       86.2       92.4       87.6         Glass       78.9       87.8       88.3       82.0       89.7       83.6         Aluminium cans       65.9       78.7       82.2       76.8       84.6       78.7         Plastic bottles       79.9       88.5       91.3       88.4       91.5       87.7         Plastic bottles       79.9       88.5       91.3       88.4       91.5       87.7         Plastic bags       81.8       86.4       89.7       89.1       89.3       85.9	•							6 576
Garden waste       875.5       1 285.6       1 084.3       246.4       778.7       411.4       4         Old clothing or rags       1 330.9       1 608.9       1 432.9       353.1       944.0       597.9       6         No recycling or re-use       89.9       32.5       11.6       12.4       10.0       27.3       7         Total households(a)       1 862.9       1 869.8       1 612.8       411.4       1 071.5       776.7       7         Paper/cardboard       83.3       89.3       91.4       86.2       92.4       87.6       6         Glass       78.9       87.8       88.3       82.0       89.7       83.6         Aluminium cans       65.9       78.7       82.2       76.8       84.6       78.6         Steel cans       56.7       67.3       69.0       65.6       71.0       65.6         Plastic bottles       79.9       88.5       91.3       88.4       91.5       87.7         Plastic bags       81.8       86.4       89.7       89.1       89.3       85.9         Motor oil       7.5       13.8       14.4       8.1       14.5       10.4         Kitchen or food waste       3								900
Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use         1 330.9 89.9         1 608.9 32.5         1 432.9 11.6         353.1 12.4         944.0 10.0         597.9 27.3         6           Total households(a)         1 862.9         1 869.8         1 612.8         411.4         1 071.5         776.7         7           Paper/cardboard         83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6           Plastic bottles         79.9         88.5         91.3         88.4         91.5         87.7           Plastic bags         81.8         86.4         89.7         89.1         89.3         85.9           Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         85.8								3 551
No recycling or re-use         89.9         32.5         11.6         12.4         10.0         27.3           Total households(a)         1 862.9         1 869.8         1 612.8         411.4         1 071.5         776.7         7           roportion (%)         Paper/cardboard         83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6           Plastic bottles         79.9         88.5         91.3         88.4         91.5         87.7           Plastic bags         81.8         86.4         89.7         89.1         89.3         85.9           Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         67.2         59.9         72.7								4 682
Total households(a)         1 862.9         1 869.8         1 612.8         411.4         1 071.5         776.7         7           roportion (%)         Paper/cardboard         83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6           Plastic bottles         79.9         88.5         91.3         88.4         91.5         87.7           Plastic bags         81.8         86.4         89.7         89.1         89.3         85.9           Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         67.2         59.9         72.7         53.0           Old clothing or rags         71.4         86.0         88.8         85.8         88.1	0 0							6 267 183
Paper/cardboard         83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6           Plastic bottles         79.9         88.5         91.3         88.4         91.5         87.7           Plastic bags         81.8         86.4         89.7         89.1         89.3         85.9           Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         67.2         59.9         72.7         53.0           Old clothing or rags         71.4         86.0         88.8         85.8         88.1         77.0           No recycling or re-use         4.8         1.7         0.7         3.0         0.9         3.5           MARCH		1 862.9	1 869.8	1 612.8	411.4	1 071.5	776.7	7 605
Paper/cardboard         83.3         89.3         91.4         86.2         92.4         87.6           Glass         78.9         87.8         88.3         82.0         89.7         83.6           Aluminium cans         65.9         78.7         82.2         76.8         84.6         78.6           Steel cans         56.7         67.3         69.0         65.6         71.0         65.6           Plastic bottles         79.9         88.5         91.3         88.4         91.5         87.7           Plastic bags         81.8         86.4         89.7         89.1         89.3         85.9           Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         67.2         59.9         72.7         53.0           Old clothing or rags         71.4         86.0         88.8         85.8         88.1         77.0           No recycling or re-use         4.8         1.7         0.7         3.0         0.9         3.5           MARCH	portion (%)							
Glass78.987.888.382.089.783.6Aluminium cans65.978.782.276.884.678.6Steel cans56.767.369.065.671.065.6Plastic bottles79.988.591.388.491.587.7Plastic bags81.886.489.789.189.385.9Motor oil7.513.814.48.114.510.4Kitchen or food waste36.753.450.447.551.939.3Garden waste47.068.867.259.972.753.0Old clothing or rags71.486.088.885.888.177.0No recycling or re-use4.81.70.73.00.93.5MARCH 2000Toportion (%)Paper/cardboard79.886.587.281.388.284.3Glass75.885.084.278.986.583.1Cans65.077.878.472.379.676.1Plastic bottles72.283.285.881.486.183.6Plastic bags75.084.687.386.283.983.3	• • • •	83.3	89.3	91.4	86.2	92.4	87.6	88
Aluminium cans       65.9       78.7       82.2       76.8       84.6       78.6         Steel cans       56.7       67.3       69.0       65.6       71.0       65.6         Plastic bottles       79.9       88.5       91.3       88.4       91.5       87.7         Plastic bags       81.8       86.4       89.7       89.1       89.3       85.9         Motor oil       7.5       13.8       14.4       8.1       14.5       10.4         Kitchen or food waste       36.7       53.4       50.4       47.5       51.9       39.3         Garden waste       47.0       68.8       67.2       59.9       72.7       53.0         Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH 2000         MARCH 2000         Toportion (%)         Paper/cardboard       79.8       86.5       87.2       81.3       88.2       84.3         Glass       75.8       85.0       84.2       78.9       86.5       83.1								85
Steel cans       56.7       67.3       69.0       65.6       71.0       65.6         Plastic bottles       79.9       88.5       91.3       88.4       91.5       87.7         Plastic bags       81.8       86.4       89.7       89.1       89.3       85.9         Motor oil       7.5       13.8       14.4       8.1       14.5       10.4         Kitchen or food waste       36.7       53.4       50.4       47.5       51.9       39.3         Garden waste       47.0       68.8       67.2       59.9       72.7       53.0         Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH 2000								77
Plastic bags       81.8       86.4       89.7       89.1       89.3       85.9         Motor oil       7.5       13.8       14.4       8.1       14.5       10.4         Kitchen or food waste       36.7       53.4       50.4       47.5       51.9       39.3         Garden waste       47.0       68.8       67.2       59.9       72.7       53.0         Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH 2000								65
Motor oil       7.5       13.8       14.4       8.1       14.5       10.4         Kitchen or food waste       36.7       53.4       50.4       47.5       51.9       39.3         Garden waste       47.0       68.8       67.2       59.9       72.7       53.0         Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH 2000         MARCH 2000         MARCH 2000         Toportion (%)         Paper/cardboard       79.8       86.5       87.2       81.3       88.2       84.3         Glass       75.8       85.0       84.2       78.9       86.5       83.1         Cans       65.0       77.8       78.4       72.3       79.6       76.1         Plastic bottles       72.2       83.2       85.8       81.4       86.1       83.6         Plastic bags       75.0       84.6       87.3       86.2       83.9       83.3								87
Motor oil         7.5         13.8         14.4         8.1         14.5         10.4           Kitchen or food waste         36.7         53.4         50.4         47.5         51.9         39.3           Garden waste         47.0         68.8         67.2         59.9         72.7         53.0           Old clothing or rags         71.4         86.0         88.8         85.8         88.1         77.0           No recycling or re-use         4.8         1.7         0.7         3.0         0.9         3.5	Plastic bags	81.8	86.4	89.7	89.1	89.3	85.9	86
Garden waste       47.0       68.8       67.2       59.9       72.7       53.0         Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH 2000         Oportion (%)         Paper/cardboard       79.8       86.5       87.2       81.3       88.2       84.3         Glass       75.8       85.0       84.2       78.9       86.5       83.1         Cans       65.0       77.8       78.4       72.3       79.6       76.1         Plastic bottles       72.2       83.2       85.8       81.4       86.1       83.6         Plastic bags       75.0       84.6       87.3       86.2       83.9       83.3	-	7.5	13.8	14.4	8.1	14.5	10.4	11
Old clothing or rags       71.4       86.0       88.8       85.8       88.1       77.0         No recycling or re-use       4.8       1.7       0.7       3.0       0.9       3.5         MARCH       2000       MARCH       2000       MARCH       2000         roportion (%)       Raper/cardboard       79.8       86.5       87.2       81.3       88.2       84.3         Glass       75.8       85.0       84.2       78.9       86.5       83.1         Cans       65.0       77.8       78.4       72.3       79.6       76.1         Plastic bottles       72.2       83.2       85.8       81.4       86.1       83.6         Plastic bags       75.0       84.6       87.3       86.2       83.9       83.3	Kitchen or food waste	36.7	53.4	50.4	47.5			46
No recycling or re-use         4.8         1.7         0.7         3.0         0.9         3.5           MARCH 2000           roportion (%)           Paper/cardboard         79.8         86.5         87.2         81.3         88.2         84.3           Glass         75.8         85.0         84.2         78.9         86.5         83.1           Cans         65.0         77.8         78.4         72.3         79.6         76.1           Plastic bottles         72.2         83.2         85.8         81.4         86.1         83.6           Plastic bags         75.0         84.6         87.3         86.2         83.9         83.3	Garden waste	47.0	68.8	67.2	59.9	72.7	53.0	61
MARCH       2000         roportion (%)       Paper/cardboard       79.8       86.5       87.2       81.3       88.2       84.3         Glass       75.8       85.0       84.2       78.9       86.5       83.1         Cans       65.0       77.8       78.4       72.3       79.6       76.1         Plastic bottles       72.2       83.2       85.8       81.4       86.1       83.6         Plastic bags       75.0       84.6       87.3       86.2       83.9       83.3	Old clothing or rags	71.4	86.0	88.8	85.8	88.1	77.0	82
roportion (%)Paper/cardboard79.886.587.281.388.284.3Glass75.885.084.278.986.583.1Cans65.077.878.472.379.676.1Plastic bottles72.283.285.881.486.183.6Plastic bags75.084.687.386.283.983.3	No recycling or re-use	4.8	1.7	0.7	3.0	0.9	3.5	2
Paper/cardboard79.886.587.281.388.284.3Glass75.885.084.278.986.583.1Cans65.077.878.472.379.676.1Plastic bottles72.283.285.881.486.183.6Plastic bags75.084.687.386.283.983.3		• • • • • • • •	MA	RCH 2000	)			• • • • • • •
Glass75.885.084.278.986.583.1Cans65.077.878.472.379.676.1Plastic bottles72.283.285.881.486.183.6Plastic bags75.084.687.386.283.983.3	portion (%)							
Cans65.077.878.472.379.676.1Plastic bottles72.283.285.881.486.183.6Plastic bags75.084.687.386.283.983.3								84
Plastic bottles         72.2         83.2         85.8         81.4         86.1         83.6           Plastic bags         75.0         84.6         87.3         86.2         83.9         83.3	Paper/cardboard							82
Plastic bags         75.0         84.6         87.3         86.2         83.9         83.3	Paper/cardboard Glass							74
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans							81
Motor oli 7.3 14.0 14.8 7.4 15.4 11.3	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles		84.6					82
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags	75.0			14	15.4		12 50
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil	75.0 7.3				<b>-</b> 4 4		
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste	75.0 7.3 37.8	55.6	56.8	54.0	54.4		
No recycling or re-use         6.5         1.7         1.3         4.6         2.1         3.3	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8	55.6 68.1	56.8 68.7	54.0 58.1	70.1	53.1	60
MARCH 1996	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1	55.6 68.1 86.3	56.8 68.7 90.3	54.0 58.1 87.3	70.1 88.6	53.1 78.3	60 83
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6	70.1 88.6 2.1	53.1 78.3 3.3	60 83 3
• • • •	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6	70.1 88.6 2.1	53.1 78.3 3.3	60 83 3
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6	70.1 88.6 2.1	53.1 78.3 3.3	60 83 3
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1	60 83 3
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 6 8.2 67.4	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8	60 83 3 
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use <b>portion (%)</b> Paper/cardboard Glass Cans	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6 50.8	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1 65.3	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4 68.6	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 68.2 67.4 58.0	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9 66.9	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8 58.6	60 83 3 
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use <b>portion (%)</b> Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6 50.8 55.8	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1 65.3 68.9	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4 68.6 73.9	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 68.2 67.4 58.0 65.6	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9 66.9 69.4	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8 58.6 65.0	60 83 3 74 73 62 66
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use <b>portion (%)</b> Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic Motor oil	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6 50.8 55.8 5.4	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1 65.3 68.9 13.9	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4 68.6 73.9 14.3	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 68.2 67.4 58.0 65.6 5.9	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9 66.9 69.4 13.7	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8 58.6 65.0 8.8	60 83 3 74 73 62 66 11
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use <b>portion (%)</b> Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic Motor oil Kitchen or food waste	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6 50.8 55.8 5.4 32.1	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1 65.3 68.9 13.9 51.2	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4 68.6 73.9 14.3 52.0	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 68.2 67.4 58.0 65.6 5.9 40.6	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9 66.9 69.4 13.7 48.3	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8 58.6 65.0 8.8 37.1	60 83 3 74 73 62 66 11 44
	Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic bottles Plastic bags Motor oil Kitchen or food waste Garden waste Old clothing or rags No recycling or re-use <b>portion (%)</b> Paper/cardboard Glass Cans Plastic Motor oil	75.0 7.3 37.8 43.8 73.1 6.5 68.8 65.6 50.8 55.8 5.4	55.6 68.1 86.3 1.7 MA 76.9 77.1 65.3 68.9 13.9	56.8 68.7 90.3 1.3 RCH 1996 77.6 77.4 68.6 73.9 14.3	54.0 58.1 87.3 4.6 68.2 67.4 58.0 65.6 5.9	70.1 88.6 2.1 77.6 77.9 66.9 69.4 13.7	53.1 78.3 3.3 72.1 68.8 58.6 65.0 8.8	60 83 3 74 73 62 66 11

# **2.4** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE WASTE(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aus
	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		
		MARO	CH 2003	3					
lumber ('000)									
Collection from house	2 148.2	1 754.9	1 189.2	457.7	565.8	154.8	34.6	118.8	6 424
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	211.0	176.2	170.4	68.0	59.0	45.6	9.7	32.0	771
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	1 626.3	1 078.5	959.3	495.0	490.3	115.8	26.3	91.7	4 883
Compost or mulch	1 088.4	962.8	804.0	297.1	320.5	110.3	24.7	73.8	3 681
Re-use within household	1 998.4	1 517.3	1 284.2	539.7	639.3	168.5	41.1	109.2	6 297
Other	297.8	242.8	166.2	80.4	86.1	32.5	7.7	15.5	929
Total households(c)	2 419.6	1 853.8	1 430.5	614.8	742.0	188.5	49.9	122.2	7 421
roportion (%)									
Collection from house	88.8	94.7	83.1	74.4	76.3	82.1	69.3	97.3	86
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	8.7	9.5	11.9	11.1	7.9	24.2	19.5	26.2	10
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	67.2	58.2	67.1	80.5	66.1	61.4	52.8	75.1	6
Compost or mulch	45.0	51.9	56.2	48.3	43.2	58.5	49.6	60.4	49
Re-use within household	82.6	81.8	89.8	87.8	86.2	89.4	82.5	89.4	84
Other	12.3	10.4			44.0	47.0		407	11
oule:			11.6 CH 2000		11.6	17.3	15.5	12.7	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
roportion (%)		MARG	CH 2000	)					
roportion (%) Collection from house									
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	85.9	MAR( 91.5	CH 2000 81.9	72.2	71.2	66.6	53.6	95.9	83
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station		MARG	CH 2000	)					83
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than	85.9 8.2	MAR ( 91.5 9.3	2000 81.9 10.6	72.2	71.2 5.4	66.6 26.1	53.6 16.0	95.9 22.1	8
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	85.9 8.2 68.6	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0	2000 81.9 10.6 66.2	72.2 7.2 76.8	71.2 5.4 71.2	66.6 26.1 72.3	53.6 16.0 68.9	95.9 22.1 77.4	8:
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2	MAR 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9	81.9 10.6 66.2 60.0	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8	8: 9: 68: 5:
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	85.9 8.2 68.6	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0	2000 81.9 10.6 66.2	72.2 7.2 76.8	71.2 5.4 71.2	66.6 26.1 72.3	53.6 16.0 68.9	95.9 22.1 77.4	83 9 68 52 83
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0	MAR( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7	<ul> <li>2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2	83 9 68 52 83 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0	MAR( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7	<ul> <li>2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2	83 9 68 52 83 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR (	<ul> <li>CH 2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> <li>CH 1996</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2	83 9 68 52 83 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0	MAR( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7	<ul> <li>2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2	83 9 68 52 83 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0 76.2	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR ( 84.4	<ul> <li>CH 2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> <li>CH 1996</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9 67.2	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3 68.4	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2 97.4	83 68 52 83 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR (	<ul> <li>CH 2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> <li>CH 1996</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2	83 9 68 52 83 13
<ul> <li>roportion (%)</li> <li>Collection from house</li> <li>Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station</li> <li>Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station</li> <li>Compost or mulch</li> <li>Re-use within household</li> <li>Other</li> </ul> roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0 76.2 7.3	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR ( 84.4 8.4	<ul> <li>CH 2000</li> <li>81.9</li> <li>10.6</li> <li>66.2</li> <li>60.0</li> <li>88.4</li> <li>12.5</li> <li>CH 1996</li> <li>77.1</li> <li>9.3</li> </ul>	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9 67.2 5.3	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3 68.4 6.3	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7 55.3 21.1	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4 8.6 15.4	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2 97.4 28.1	83 68 52 83 13 76 8
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0 76.2 76.2 7.3 65.1	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR ( 84.4 8.4 60.3	CH 2000 81.9 10.6 66.2 60.0 88.4 12.5 CH 1996 77.1 9.3 57.7	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9 67.2 5.3 69.2	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3 68.4 6.3 64.1	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7 55.3 21.1 59.0	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4 8.6 15.4 62.8	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2 97.4 28.1 66.5	83 68 52 83 13 76 8 8 13
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0 76.2 76.2 7.3 65.1 49.7	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR ( 84.4 8.4 8.4 60.3 54.9	CH 2000 81.9 10.6 66.2 60.0 88.4 12.5 CH 1996 77.1 9.3 57.7 57.9	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9 67.2 5.3 69.2 52.9	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3 68.4 6.3 64.1 50.6	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7 55.3 21.1	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4 8.6 15.4 62.8 69.1	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2 97.4 28.1 66.5 65.6	83 68 52 83 13 76 8 8 13 76 8 55
roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central colllection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Compost or mulch Re-use within household Other roportion (%) Collection from house Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	85.9 8.2 68.6 46.2 79.0 12.0 76.2 76.2 7.3 65.1	MAR ( 91.5 9.3 67.0 53.9 83.1 15.7 MAR ( 84.4 8.4 60.3	CH 2000 81.9 10.6 66.2 60.0 88.4 12.5 CH 1996 77.1 9.3 57.7	72.2 7.2 76.8 51.9 82.2 14.9 67.2 5.3 69.2	71.2 5.4 71.2 50.4 85.7 14.3 68.4 6.3 64.1	66.6 26.1 72.3 62.9 87.9 15.7 55.3 21.1 59.0	53.6 16.0 68.9 54.2 93.6 13.4 8.6 15.4 62.8	95.9 22.1 77.4 60.8 83.1 9.2 97.4 28.1 66.5	83 68 52 83 13

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used waste.

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . . .

# **2.5** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE(a)—By type of waste .....

	Paper/ cardboard	Glass	Aluminium cans	Steel cans	Plastic bottles	Plastic bags	Motor oil	Kitchen or food waste
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		MARCH	2003(b)		• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •
Number ('000)								
Collection from house	6 055.4	5 848.5	5 210.4	4 716.9	5 999.1	690.6	39.8	338.7
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer								
station	159.6	167.3	143.6	92.0	147.5	43.2	231.2	7.9
Central collection point/s other than								
dump/waste transfer station	157.4	196.2	457.5	93.1	255.1	687.1	248.4	*4.9
Compost or mulch	340.2	*1.9	*1.3	*1.3	*1.9	13.9	*4.2	2 434.7
Re-use within household	1 004.9	993.2	47.1	113.3	688.3	5 764.5	264.5	769.6
Other	87.7	29.6	61.6	12.2	22.3	102.8	129.8	299.0
Total households(c)	6 722.5	6 482.3	5 857.8	4 967.5	6 640.5	6 576.1	900.8	3 551.1
Proportion (%)								
Collection from house	90.1	90.2	88.9	95.0	90.3	10.5	4.4	9.5
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer								
station	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.2	0.7	25.7	0.2
Central collection point other than								
dump/waste transfer station	2.3	3.0	7.8	1.9	3.8	10.4	27.6	*0.1
Compost or mulch	5.1	*	*	*	*	0.2	*0.5	68.6
Re-use within household	14.9	15.3	0.8	2.3	10.4	87.7	29.4	21.7
Other	1.3	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.3	1.6	14.4	8.4

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical (b) Data for previous years are presented in tables 2.6 to 2.15. purposes

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used waste.



. . . . . . .

# **2.5** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE(a)—By type of waste *continued* .....

		Old	
	Garden	clothing	Total
	waste	or rags	households
		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
MARCH 20	03(b)		
Number ('000)			
Collection from house	1 532.8	332.9	6 424.0
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer			
station	282.7	65.2	771.8
Central collection point/s other than			
dump/waste transfer station	67.4	4 408.5	4 883.3
Compost or mulch	3 027.1	82.2	3 681.6
Re-use within household	189.0	2 561.3	6 297.7
Other	92.7	332.7	929.1
Total households(c)	4 682.0	6 267.7	7 421.4
Proportion (%)			
Collection from house	32.7	5.3	86.6
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	02.11	0.0	0010
station	6.0	1.0	10.4
Central collection point other than			
dump/waste transfer station	1.4	70.3	65.8
Compost or mulch	64.7	1.3	49.6
Re-use within household	4.0	40.9	84.9
Other	2.0	5.3	12.5
	2.0	0.0	12.0

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used waste.

(b) Data for previous years are presented in tables 2.6 to 2.15.

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.



# **2.6** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE PAPER/CARDBOARD(a) .....

	NOW	1/5-	01-1	04	14/4	<b>T</b>		407	A
	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
		MAR	CH 200	•••••• 3					
Number ('000)									
Collection from house	2 086.6	1 657.2	1 075.2	427.3	527.9	131.9	31.7	117.6	6 055.4
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	65.2	31.1	17.3	10.5	19.9	11.5	_	4.1	159.0
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	45.8	26.2	19.5	32.6	25.0	*3.6	*0.3	4.5	157.
Compost or mulch	81.1	76.5	101.1	23.3	31.2	17.8	*3.5	5.8	340.
Re-use within household	248.5	189.1	308.5	86.6	117.3	28.1	9.7	17.1	1 004.
Other	28.2	12.2	21.9	8.0	12.2	*2.8	*0.5	*1.9	87.
Total households(c)	2 260.7	1 752.7	1 243.8	514.5	627.5	162.9	39.8	120.5	6 722.
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	92.3	94.5	86.4	83.1	84.1	81.0	79.6	97.6	90.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	2.9	1.8	1.4	2.0	3.2	7.1	—	3.4	2.
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	2.0	1.5	1.6	6.3	4.0	*2.2	*0.7	3.7	2.
Compost or mulch	3.6	4.4	8.1	4.5	5.0	10.9	*8.8	4.8	5.
Re-use within household	11.0	10.8	24.8	16.8	18.7	17.2	24.4	14.2	14.
Other	1.2	0.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	*1.7	*1.3	*1.6	1.
		MAR	CH 200	0	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	90.4	90.6	84.0	80.4	79.0	65.5	62.0	95.7	86.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer		0010	0.110	0011		00.0	02.0	0011	
station	1.6	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.0	10.7	1.3	1.3	1.
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	2.9	3.5	2.9	6.1	5.9	3.5	3.5	5.3	3.
Compost or mulch	4.0	5.0	9.3	4.9	8.5	14.7	18.5	4.8	6
Re-use within household	13.2	12.9	22.9	19.7	20.8	28.4	41.7	14.4	16
Other	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.5	1.
	• • • • • • •	MAR	CH 199	6	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	82.5	84.0	75.3	77.0	77.6	53.9	7.0	97.6	80.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	82.5	84.0	15.3	77.0	11.0	53.9	7.0	97.0	80.
station	1.8	3.0	3.4	1.7	1.6	10.6	4.0	4.9	2.
Central collection point/s other than	1.0	5.0	5.4	1.1	1.0	10.0	4.0	4.9	۷.
dump/waste transfer station	11.6	8.4	9.9	11.2	13.7	13.7	17.4	10.9	10
Compost or mulch	4.6	5.4	9.9 9.9	5.9	6.1	14.3	49.8	4.3	6
Re-use within household	4.0 6.2	5.4 7.3	10.3	12.4	9.2	14.3	49.8 34.7	4.3 8.7	8
Other	1.1	1.5	2.8	3.7	2.3	3.2	6.9	0.6	1
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>			(b) I	Northern Tei	rritory data	refers to ma	ainly urban a	areas only.	
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability to</li> </ul>	oo high for r	nost		Fotals do no	-		-	-	
Brandon of any and a sampling full ability of	B01-1		(0)		9000 010			ao	

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(c) Is do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used paper as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

2.7
-----

### METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE GLASS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aus
		• • • • • • •							
		MAR	CH 2003	5					
lumber ('000)									
Collection from house	1 979.1	1 649.0	1 067.1	369.5	501.0	136.5	30.2	116.0	5 848
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	59.5	33.7	23.3	19.6	15.4	14.3	*0.7	*0.8	167
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	53.2	16.1	14.2	95.8	11.5	*3.1	*0.8	*1.6	196
Re-use within household	240.0	201.0	294.8	84.3	119.2	33.1	7.0	13.8	993
Other	*4.9	*4.8	*6.5	*4.1	8.4	*0.2	—	*0.6	29
Total households(c)	2 150.4	1 729.3	1 197.3	510.1	578.2	163.5	35.1	118.4	6 482
roportion (%)									
Collection from house	92.0	95.4	89.1	72.4	86.7	83.5	85.9	98.0	90
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	2.8	1.9	1.9	3.8	2.7	8.7	*2.0	*0.7	
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	2.5	0.9	1.2	18.8	2.0	*1.9	*2.2	*1.3	;
Re-use within household	11.2	11.6	24.6	16.5	20.6	20.3	19.9	11.6	1
Other	*0.2	*0.3	*0.5	*0.8	1.5	*0.1	—	*0.5	(
			CH 2000			• • • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	91.0	93.4	87.7	70.2	81.6	67.5	72.5	95.5	88
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	01.0	00.1	0111	10.2	01.0	01.0	12.0	00.0	0.
station	2.0	1.2	1.8	2.3	1.3	14.9	4.3	0.3	:
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	3.4	1.6	2.6	20.6	3.2	5.1	1.7	4.3	
Re-use within household	11.9	11.6	21.9	18.6	25.4	28.7	37.8	12.6	1
Other	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.2	(
			CH 1996		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
Proportion (%)	00.1	00.0	<u> </u>	04 <del>7</del>	70 7	FO 4		07.4	~
Collection from house	82.1	88.3	83.9	64.7	78.7	58.4	5.5	97.1	8:
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	2.7	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.6	15 7	10.0	2.0	
station	2.1	2.8	3.6	1.2	1.6	15.7	12.9	2.6	3
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	10.0	55	7.5	29.8	13.4	19.0	48.6	6.6	1
	12.0 8.7	5.5 9.6	7.5 12.2	29.8 14.5	13.4 12.3	19.0 15.3	48.6 38.6	6.6 7.9	1
		9.0	12.2	14.0	12.3	10.3	30.0	1.9	T
Re-use within household Other	0.4	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.3	

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used glass as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

# **2.8** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE ALUMINIUM CANS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aus
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
		MARCI	1 2003 (	c)					
umber ('000)									
Collection from house	1 703.2	1 527.1	991.1	266.8	460.5	129.5	29.4	102.8	5 210
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	37.8	30.9	17.3	32.9	12.3	11.5	*0.5	*0.3	143
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	82.7	45.6	69.4	193.9	57.2	4.9	*2.5	*1.2	45
Re-use within household	13.2	*5.1	15.6	*4.1	*5.7	*1.9	*0.9	*0.6	4
Other	*11.1	*9.6	13.6	11.1	14.1	*1.7	*0.1	*0.3	63
Total households(d)	1 830.7	1 610.8	1 093.0	497.7	542.7	146.9	32.3	103.7	5 857
oportion (%)									
Collection from house	93.0	94.8	90.7	53.6	84.9	88.2	90.9	99.2	88
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	2.1	1.9	1.6	6.6	2.3	7.9	*1.7	*0.3	:
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	4.5	2.8	6.4	39.0	10.5	3.3	*7.7	*1.2	
Re-use within household	0.7	*0.3	1.4	*0.8	*1.1	*1.3	*2.8	*0.6	(
Other	*0.6	*0.6	1.2	2.2	2.6	*1.1	*0.4	*0.3	

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical (b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

 purposes
 (c)
 Data on aluminium cans was not collected in previous years.

 (a)
 Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used aluminium cans as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.
 (d)
 Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method movies carefield.

## **2.9** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE STEEL CANS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aus
		MARCH	2003(	<b></b> .	• • • • • • •				
lumber ('000)									
Collection from house	1 462.4	1 424.4	874.8	314.9	403.4	119.1	23.4	94.5	4 716.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	27.4	24.0	12.9	11.6	*5.2	10.7	*0.3	_	92
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	26.0	10.1	7.6	42.8	*5.4	*0.7	_	*0.5	93
Re-use within household	24.8	15.0	41.7	14.5	13.0	*2.0	*0.7	*1.5	113
Other	*2.3	*0.6	*4.3	*3.5	*0.8	*0.4	*0.1	*0.2	12
Total households(d)	1 528.4	1 467.2	918.1	380.8	421.7	131.1	24.5	95.5	4 967
oportion (%)									
Collection from house	95.7	97.1	95.3	82.7	95.7	90.9	95.5	98.9	95
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	1.8	1.6	1.4	3.1	*1.2	8.1	*1.1	_	
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	1.7	0.7	0.8	11.2	*1.3	*0.5	_	*0.5	:
Re-use within household	1.6	1.0	4.5	3.8	3.1	*1.5	*2.9	*1.6	2
Other	*0.1	*	*0.5	*0.9	*0.2	*0.3	*0.6	*0.2	(

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

 \* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes
 (b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.
 (c) In previous years, steel cans were not distinguished from (c) In previous years, steel cans were not distinguished from other types of cans (i.e. aluminium cans).

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used steel (d) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than cans as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

one method may be specified.



# **2.10** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE PLASTIC BOTTLES(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Ausi
	•••••		••••••		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		• • • • •
		MARC	CH 2003						
Number ('000)									
Collection from house	2 033.9	1 696.5	1 113.7	358.6	503.4	146.5	30.7	115.9	5 999.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	45.8	32.3	15.8	29.9	10.8	12.1	*0.3	*0.4	147.
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	46.3	*12.3	*8.7	171.3	13.1	*1.9	*0.5	*0.9	255
Re-use within household	163.1	97.2	248.5	39.2	102.6	15.1	7.0	15.4	688
Other	*4.5	*0.5	*6.1	7.6	*2.7	*0.2	—	*0.6	22
Total households(c)	2 199.1	1 769.3	1 227.7	545.3	579.5	164.8	35.9	119.0	6 640.
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	92.5	95.9	90.7	65.8	86.9	88.9	85.7	97.4	90
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	2.1	1.8	1.3	5.5	1.9	7.4	*0.7	*0.3	2
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	2.1	*0.7	*0.7	31.4	2.3	*1.2	*1.5	*0.7	3
Re-use within household	7.4	5.5	20.2	7.2	17.7	9.2	19.6	13.0	10
Other	*0.2	*	*0.5	1.4	*0.5	*0.1	_	*0.5	0
			ЭН 2000		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		
		WI/ (I/ C	2000						
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	92.3	94.7	91.1	66.4	82.3	73.2	73.0	95.5	89
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	1.8	1.3	1.1	2.3	1.0	15.4	2.0	0.5	1
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	2.8	1.7	1.3	32.3	2.9	4.4	—	3.7	4
Re-use within household	6.5	5.2	16.4	6.9	20.1	11.7	34.0	8.7	9
Other	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.9	_	0
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		
estimate is subject to sampling variability to	o high for mo	ost	(b) No	orthern Terr	itory data re	fers to mai	nly urban a	reas only.	
practical purposes			(c) To	tals do not	equal the s	um of item	s in each co	olumn as n	nore tha
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>			or	ne method r	may be spec	cified.			

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used plastic bottles as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

## **2.11** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE PLASTIC BAGS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
		MARC	H 2003		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •
Number ('000)									
Collection from house	173.0	226.0	102.5	35.4	128.5	10.3	3.6	11.4	690.6
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	175.0	220.0	102.5	55.4	120.5	10.5	3.0	11.4	090.0
station	20.4	16.9	*2.4	*0.7	*1.3	*1.0	*0.5		43.2
Central collection point/s other than	20.4	10.5	2.4	0.7	1.5	1.0	0.5		40.2
dump/waste transfer station	240.0	185.0	118.8	73.1	42.2	10.9	*1.6	15.5	687.1
Re-use within household	1 843.3	1 381.0	1 184.8	490.0	42.2 565.6	158.7	37.8	103.3	5 764.5
Other	29.8	1 381.0 30.0	16.6	490.0 10.8	*7.1	*3.3	*1.8	*3.3	102.8
other	29.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	··/.1	- 3.5		- 3.5	102.0
Total households(c)	2 108.3	1 630.2	1 300.2	553.8	657.5	169.8	42.0	114.3	6 576.1
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	8.2	13.9	7.9	6.4	19.5	6.1	8.7	9.9	10.5
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	1.0	1.0	*0.2	*0.1	*0.2	*0.6	*1.2	_	0.7
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	11.4	11.3	9.1	13.2	6.4	6.4	*3.7	13.6	10.4
Re-use within household	87.4	84.7	91.1	88.5	86.0	93.5	90.1	90.4	87.7
Other	1.4	1.8	1.3	2.0	*1.1	*1.9	*4.3	*2.9	1.6
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			H 2000		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
			2000						
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	10.3	8.1	7.2	7.9	7.3	1.3	1.6	8.5	8.3
Special area /sat dump/waste transfer									
station	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	—	0.2	0.4
Central collection point/c other than									
dump/waste transfer station	11.3	12.6	7.5	13.7	6.5	12.2	5.8	13.8	10.7
Re-use within household	85.4	88.5	91.5	83.8	90.9	90.7	95.4	85.8	88.0
Other	2.1	2.3	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.3	0.6	1.3	1.9
* estimate is subject to sampling variability to	o high for mo	ost	(b) No	orthern Terri	itory data re	fers to mai	nly urban a	reas only.	
practical purposes			(c) To	tals do not	equal the s	um of item	s in each co	olumn as r	nore

than one method may be specified.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used plastic bags as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.



# **2.12** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE MOTOR OIL(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
									• • • • •
	М	ARCH	2003						
Number ('000)									
Collection from house	11.7	10.3	5.0	3.5	8.6	*0.4	*0.3	*0.1	39.8
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	61.8	48.4	64.7	16.1	15.9	7.9	*3.6	12.7	231.2
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	84.4	42.1	63.6	23.9	23.9	*4.9	*0.8	4.9	248.4
Re-use within household	72.1	53.4	79.3	21.5	21.6	13.3	*0.8	*2.4	264.5
Other	46.6	26.9	29.4	10.2	11.4	*2.2	*1.0	*2.1	129.8
Total households(c)	275.4	177.4	237.2	72.9	81.9	27.4	6.5	22.2	900.8
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	4.2	5.8	2.1	4.9	10.5	1.3	*4.2	*0.6	4.4
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	22.5	27.3	27.3	22.1	19.4	28.7	*55.7	56.9	25.7
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	30.7	23.7	26.8	32.8	29.2	*17.9	*12.3	21.9	27.6
Re-use within household	26.2	30.1	33.4	29.5	26.3	48.7	*12.4	*10.9	29.4
Other	16.9	15.2	12.4	14.0	13.9	*8.1	*15.3	*9.6	14.4
									• • • • •
	M	ARCH	2000						
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	4.0	4.6	1.4	6.7	16.3	2.3	4.4	1.6	4.6
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	17.1	23.3	25.9	21.9	13.1	20.0	38.5	51.1	21.6
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	25.1	20.7	20.1	32.1	32.2	11.8	19.8	28.9	23.8
Re-use within household	32.8	34.9	43.2	23.9	28.6	57.8	16.1	4.6	34.3
Other	22.9	18.5	11.6	16.3	12.9	12.3	21.2	14.6	17.6
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ARCH			• • • • •	• • • • • •			
	IVI	Anon	1000						
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	8.6	2.2	3.0	9.2	19.6	1.6	6.1	2.3	6.9
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	18.6	22.3	21.3	18.8	12.4	23.3	27.2	72.7	21.0
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	18.4	20.4	18.9	25.0	18.1	9.8	14.5	9.9	18.9
Re-use within household	37.2	32.8	37.5	27.0	26.5	42.6	39.4	9.5	33.8
Other	19.4	24.4	22.8	21.4	26.2	25.3	12.7	7.2	21.9
		• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • •
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability to</li> </ul>	o high for		(b) Tota	als do not	equal the	e sum of i	tems in e	ach colun	nn as
most practical purposes			mor	e than on	e method	d may be	specified.		
(a) Only includes those households that recycle	d and/or		(c) Nor	thern Terri	itorv data	refers to	mainly ur	ban areas	s only.

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used motor oil as indicated in Tables 2.2 and 2.3.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(c) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . . . . . .

# **2.13** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE KITCHEN OR FOOD WASTE(a) ....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • • •		H 2003		• • • • • • •				• • • • • •
Number ('000)									
Collection from house	88.0	114.4	42.2	18.9	55.1	12.4	1.3	6.3	338.7
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	00.0	±±	12.2	10.0	00.1	12.1	1.0	0.0	000.1
station	*2.4	*2.5	*2.2	_	*0.8	_	_	_	7.9
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	*0.8	*1.2	*0.5	*1.4	*0.4	*0.2		*0.3	*4.9
Compost or mulch	728.5	678.2	476.0	194.6	202.8	79.0	16.9	58.8	2 434.7
Re-use within household	202.5	151.9	201.4	67.5	108.6	30.7	*2.8	4.2	769.6
Other	96.6	83.6	48.3	28.1	23.5	12.3	*3.4	*3.2	299.0
Total households(c)	1 034.9	952.2	706.2	291.7	356.9	118.9	21.9	68.4	3 551.1
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	8.5	12.0	6.0	6.5	15.5	10.4	6.1	9.2	9.5
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	*0.2	*0.3	*0.3	—	*0.2	_	—	_	0.2
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.5	*0.1	*0.2		*0.5	*0.1
Compost or mulch	70.4	71.2	67.4	66.7	56.8	66.4	77.2	85.9	68.6
Re-use within household	19.6	15.9	28.5	23.2	30.4	25.8	*12.7	6.2	21.7
Other	9.3	8.8	6.8	9.6	6.6	10.3	*15.4	*4.7	8.4
			H 2000					• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	17.2	14.8	8.1	10.1	2.5	1.0	3.0	11.5	12.2
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	17.2	14.8	8.1	10.1	2.5	1.0	3.0	11.5	12.2
station	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7		0.3	0.2
Central collection point/s other than	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	_	0.5	0
dump/waste transfer station	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.2
Compost or mulch	64.4	67.4	66.8	67.0	64.3	74.0	72.8	84.2	66.
Re-use within household	16.6	17.3	22.1	19.9	26.7	25.5	23.0	6.2	19.1
Other	8.2	10.3	10.7	9.7	14.3	10.3	12.4	2.4	9.9
		MARC	H 1996	5					
Proportion (%)					-				
Collection from house	6.4	5.7	4.1	3.9	2.7	2.7	0.9	10.8	5.1
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	<u> </u>	~ 4	0.4	0.4	<u> </u>	~ ~ ~	4.0		
station	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.3	_	0.3
Central collection point/s other than	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
dump/waste transfer station	0.9 78.6	0.8 81.1	0.2 75.2	0.4 76.5	0.2 73.6	1.0	0.9 78.7	0.6 86.0	0.6 78.1
Compost or mulch Re-use within household	78.6 12.3	81.1 8.5	75.2 18.5	76.5 14.7	73.6 16.7	76.9	78.7 22.8	86.0 5.4	78.1 13.0
Other	5.3	8.8	18.5 7.6	14.7 10.0	10.7	13.5 10.0	22.8 4.0	5.4 2.9	13.0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability to</li> </ul>	ounign for m	iost	(d) (d)	orthern Ter	ntory data n	eiers to ma	ainly urban a	areas only	•

practical purposes

. . . . . .

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used kitchen or food waste as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one method may be specified.



# **2.14** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE GARDEN WASTE(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aus
		MAR	CH 200	3					
			200	0					
Number ('000)		400.7	04 5	102.0	440 7	440	*0.0	11.0	4 500
Collection from house	655.4	489.7	84.5	163.6	110.7	14.2	*2.9	11.8	1 532.
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	63.1	56.9	83.2	15.7	15.6	01.1	EO	21.2	282.
station Central collection point/s other than	63.L	56.8	83.2	15.7	15.6	21.1	5.8	21.3	282.
dump/waste transfer station	17.6	16.3	11.9	*5.6	8.6	*1.7	*0.5	5.0	67.
Compost or mulch	896.1	755.5	701.5	242.3	263.2	88.3	20.4	59.7	3 027
Re-use within household	45.5	42.9	45.8	242.3 19.2	203.2	88.3 9.7	20.4 *0.7	*1.3	189
Other	23.5	30.1	13.8	8.3	10.3	5.3	*0.3	*1.0	92
Total households(c)	1 515.8	1 238.5	888.8	409.6	386.1	126.6	27.8	88.7	4 682.
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	43.2	39.5	9.5	39.9	28.7	11.2	*10.3	13.3	32
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	4.2	4.6	9.4	3.8	4.0	16.7	20.8	24.0	6
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	1.2	1.3	1.3	*1.4	2.2	*1.3	*2.0	5.7	1
Compost or mulch	59.1	61.0	78.9	59.2	68.2	69.7	73.5	67.3	64
Re-use within household	3.0	3.5	5.2	4.7	6.2	7.7	*2.6	*1.5	4
Other	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.7	4.2	*1.0	*1.2	2
		MAR	CH 200	0					
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	34.8	28.7	10.0	33.8	22.0	8.1	_	15.0	25
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer									
station	4.2	7.0	7.6	3.5	5.0	12.1	15.8	19.0	6
Central collection point/s other than									
dump/waste transfer station	1.3	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.5	_	4.0	1
Compost or mulch	64.6	67.1	84.4	66.2	73.3	79.7	86.1	69.4	70
Re-use within household	4.2	4.7	3.3	4.5	6.0	5.0	2.7	2.6	4
Other	1.3	2.8	2.0	2.0	3.2	3.9	0.9	1.2	2
		MAR	CH 199	• • • • • • • • 6	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house	9.9	10.2	3.4	13.4	8.8	3.9		10.0	8
	9.9	10.2	3.4	13.4	0.0	3.9	_	10.0	8
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.1	5.3	6.7	10.8	20.1	4
station	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.1	5.3	0.7	10.8	20.1	4
Central collection point/s other than	4 4	1.0	0.6	~ ~	4 5	4 4	4 7	0 5	4
dump/waste transfer station	1.1	1.9	0.6	2.0	1.5 81 E	1.4	1.7	2.5	1
Compost or mulch	81.6	82.5	88.9	80.2	81.5	85.9	86.9	79.8	83
Re-use within household	7.5	4.3	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.5	2.3	2.2	6
Other	1.1	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.5	1.7	_	0.4	1
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		••••	
estimate is subject to sampling variability to	oo high for r	nost	(b) [	Northern Te	rritory data	refers to ma	ainly urban a	reas only.	
practical purposes			(c) T	Totals do no	t oqual the	cum of itor	na in agab a		

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

than one method may be specified.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used garden waste as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

. . . . . . .

# **2.15** METHODS USED TO RECYCLE AND/OR RE-USE OLD CLOTHING OR RAGS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
		MA	RCH 20	03					
Number ('000)									
Collection from house Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer	42.2	220.5	31.8	*6.4	22.5	8.3	*0.3	*0.8	332.9
station	1 489.5	973.1	884.3	395.7	449.9	107.8	23.6	84.6	4 408.5
Re-use within household	762.2	513.7	610.5	255.8	296.6	63.1	18.0	41.4	2 561.3
Other	115.9	107.9	53.5	17.5	18.4	10.0	*3.0	6.5	332.7
Total households(c)	2 028.5	1 519.2	1 255.9	525.6	630.8	161.6	37.1	108.8	6 267.7
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer	2.1	14.5	2.5	*1.2	3.6	5.2	*0.7	*0.7	5.3
station	73.4	64.1	70.4	75.3	71.3	66.7	63.6	77.8	70.3
Re-use within household	37.6	33.8	48.6	48.7	47.0	39.1	48.5	38.1	40.9
Other	5.7	7.1	4.3	3.3	2.9	6.2	*8.2	6.0	5.3
			RCH 20	00		• • • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer	3.5	15.6	4.4	2.4	2.9	3.3	1.1	1.8	6.5
station	75.8	70.3	70.0	69.4	75.6	75.4	74.1	82.7	72.9
Re-use within household	36.1	34.9	48.9	47.1	44.6	38.5	50.4	30.0	40.1
Other	4.5	5.2	3.3	5.3	3.0	3.1	2.6	4.0	4.3
			RCH 19	96	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
Proportion (%)									
Collection from house Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer	6.2	13.1	4.0	1.4	6.6	10.9	1.3	1.2	7.2
station	78.3	72.6	68.8	67.6	71.8	65.0	64.8	82.2	73.2
Re-use within household	24.3	23.4	40.4	38.1	29.9	32.0	46.8	27.6	29.1
Other	5.8	5.7	5.1	8.3	5.6	5.4	8.2	3.6	5.8
* estimate is subject to sampling varia	bility too high	for most	(b)	Northern T	erritory data	a refers to r	mainly urba	n areas onl	у.
practical purposes			(c)	Totals do r	not equal th	e sum of ite	ems in eacl	n column a	s more
(a) Only includes these households that	roovalad and/	or ro wood o	ld.	then one "	nothod moo	, ho oposifi	a d		

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used old than one method may be specified. clothing or rags as indicated in tables 2.2 and 2.3.

. . . . . .



# **2.16** FREQUENCY OF COLLECTION OR DROPPING OFF(a)—March 2003 .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			•••••		• • • • • • •		
		ŀ	PAPER/C	ARDBUA	ARD				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	659.5	656.2	202.4	143.6	78.2	105.1	5.3	7.2	1 857.6
Fortnightly	1 393.7	912.9	862.5	272.8	451.6	25.0	26.1	108.5	4 053.1
Monthly	45.9	78.1	15.8	11.3	13.1	6.7	—	*0.9	171.8
As required	56.4	33.0	14.8	34.4	18.1	6.6	—	*0.8	164.1
Other	*7.6	*6.5	*1.6	*3.7	*5.3	*0.4	—	*0.6	25.7
Do not know	18.5	*11.5	*1.0	*0.4	*1.2	_	*0.3	*1.0	33.9
Total households	2 181.7	1 698.1	1 098.2	466.2	567.5	143.8	31.7	119.0	6 306.1
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	30.2	38.6	18.4	30.8	13.8	73.1	16.8	6.1	29.5
Fortnightly	63.9	53.8	78.5	58.5	79.6	17.4	82.4	91.2	64.3
Monthly	2.1	4.6	1.4	2.4	2.3	4.7	_	*0.7	2.7
As required	2.6	1.9	1.3	7.4	3.2	4.6	_	*0.7	2.6
Other	*0.3	*0.4	*0.1	*0.8	*0.9	*0.3	_	*0.5	0.4
Do not know	0.8	*0.7	*0.1	*0.1	*0.2	_	*0.9	*0.9	0.5
			GL	ASS					
Number ('000)									
Weekly	629.8	803.4	181.8	116.4	78.0	112.3	6.0	7.1	1 934.8
Fortnightly	1 338.8	798.8	881.3	239.7	424.7	23.6	24.3	107.0	3 838.3
Monthly	35.5	46.0	16.4	19.6	8.2	6.7		*0.6	133.1
As required	59.4	37.2	20.1	82.7	12.2	8.7	*0.8	*0.4	221.5
Other	*6.0	*2.4	*1.6	11.1	*2.6	*0.4		*0.6	24.7
Do not know	14.6	*7.3	*1.2	*0.4	*0.4	_	*0.5	*1.0	25.4
Total households	2 084.2	1 695.1	1 102.4	470.0	526.1	151.6	31.7	116.7	6 177.8
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	30.2	47.4	16.5	24.8	14.8	74.0	18.9	6.1	31.3
Fortnightly	50.2 64.2	47.4	10.5 79.9	24.8 51.0	80.7	15.6	18.9 76.9	91.6	62.1
Monthly	1.7	2.7	1.5	4.2	1.6	4.4	10.9	*0.6	2.2
As required	2.8	2.7	1.5	4.2 17.6	2.3	4.4 5.7	*2.5	*0.8	3.6
Other	∠.8 *0.3	2.2 *0.1	*0.1	*2.4	2.3 *0.5	5.7 *0.3	~2.5	*0.4 *0.5	3.6 0.4
Do not know	^0.3 0.7	*0.1 *0.4	*0.1 *0.1	~2.4 *0.1	*0.5	^0.3	*1.7	*0.5	0.4
DO HOU KINOW	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1		1.1	0.9	0.4

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(a) Only includes those households that used waste collection services or drop off facilities.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

2.16
------

. . . . . . . .

### **FREQUENCY OF COLLECTION OR DROPPING OFF(a)**—March 2003 continued .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
			ALUMIN	IUM CA	NS				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	519.0	734.2	172.8	91.9	70.4	108.1	6.6	5.7	1 708.7
Fortnightly	1 177.4	757.4	817.8	167.7	393.3	21.8	23.1	95.8	3 454.4
Monthly	25.2	44.9	17.4	27.2	9.6	4.8	*0.5	*0.6	130.2
As required	73.0	55.3	57.1	170.7	45.7	9.2	*1.7	*0.4	413.2
Other	*7.5	*4.3	*5.9	26.3	7.5	*0.6	+0.2	*0.5	52.6
Do not know	*12.8	*5.4	*0.5	*0.7	*1.6	_	*0.3	*0.5	21.7
Total households	1 814.9	1 601.6	1 071.5	484.5	528.1	144.5	32.1	103.5	5 780.8
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	28.6	45.8	16.1	19.0	13.3	74.8	20.4	5.5	29.6
Fortnightly	64.9	47.3	76.3	34.6	74.5	15.1	72.0	92.5	59.8
Monthly	1.4	2.8	1.6	5.6	1.8	3.3	*1.6	*0.6	2.3
As required	4.0	3.5	5.3	35.2	8.7	6.4	*5.1	*0.4	7.1
Other	*0.4	*0.3	*0.5	5.4	1.4	*0.4	—	*0.5	0.9
Do not know	*0.7	*0.3	*0.1	*0.1	*0.3	—	*0.8	*0.4	0.4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •								
			STEE	L CANS					
Number ('000)									
Weekly	424.5	669.5	151.9	104.9	71.2	99.2	5.8	5.1	1 532.0
Fortnightly	1 033.9	714.5	715.6	198.7	333.0	20.1	17.9	88.2	3 121.8
Monthly	*15.8	38.1	14.0	11.6	*3.2	4.8	_	*0.5	87.9
As required	27.2	27.4	8.3	49.7	*5.2	5.1	_	*0.2	123.1
Other	*5.3	*3.1	*1.6	*2.1	*0.8	*0.4	—	*0.2	13.5
Do not know	*7.6	*6.0	*0.5	*0.4	*0.4	—	—	*0.5	15.3
Total households	1 514.3	1 458.5	892.0	367.3	413.7	129.6	23.7	94.6	4 893.7
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	28.0	45.9	17.0	28.6	17.2	76.5	24.6	5.3	31.3
Fortnightly	68.3	49.0	80.2	54.1	80.5	15.5	75.4	93.2	63.8
Monthly	1.0	2.6	1.6	3.1	*0.8	3.7	_	*0.5	1.8
As required	1.8	1.9	0.9	13.5	*1.2	4.0	_	*0.2	2.5
Other	*0.3	*0.2	*0.2	*0.6	*0.2	*0.3	_	*0.2	0.3
Do not know	*0.5	*0.4	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	—	—	*0.5	0.3
* estimate is subject t	o sampling \	ariability to	o high for	(a) Oi	nly includes	those hou	seholds the	at used wa	iste
most practical purpo	ses	-	-	СС	ollection ser	vices or dro	op off facili	ties.	

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.



# **2.16** FREQUENCY OF COLLECTION OR DROPPING OFF(a)—March 2003 continued .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
			PLASTIC	BOTTL	ES				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	664.5	845.0	218.4	122.6	86.0	119.7	6.7	7.6	2 070.5
Fortnightly	1 358.0	801.7	888.9	220.2	419.5	25.5	24.1	106.4	3 844.3
Monthly	26.7	49.0	14.0	24.0	*6.9	7.0	—	*0.9	128.4
As required	48.9	35.8	10.8	139.4	10.6	6.9	*0.3	*0.4	253.1
Other	*8.4	*3.1	*2.2	19.6	*2.9	*0.4	_	*0.4	36.9
Do not know	*15.9	*6.6	*0.5	*0.6	*0.8	*0.2	*0.5	*0.8	25.9
Total households	2 122.4	1 741.1	1 134.9	526.4	526.6	159.7	31.5	116.5	6 359.2
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	31.3	48.5	19.2	23.3	16.3	75.0	21.2	6.5	32.6
Fortnightly	64.0	46.0	78.3	41.8	79.7	16.0	76.3	91.3	60.5
Monthly	1.3	2.8	1.2	4.6	*1.3	4.4	_	*0.8	2.0
As required	2.3	2.1	1.0	26.5	2.0	4.3	*0.8	*0.4	4.0
Other	*0.4	*0.2	*0.2	3.7	*0.6	*0.2	_	*0.3	0.6
Do not know	*0.8	*0.4	*	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*1.7	*0.7	0.4
			PLAST	IC BAG	S				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	103.1	136.3	31.6	26.7	61.2	8.3	*1.0	*3.2	371.5
Fortnightly	102.4	128.9	83.4	17.0	73.2	4.2	*2.3	11.4	422.8
Monthly	40.2	31.0	14.9	10.5	7.7	*1.3		*1.3	106.9
As required	165.8	116.7	83.8	49.6	24.8	7.4	*1.8	9.1	459.1
Other	*11.8	*8.5	*6.2	*3.6	*2.0		+0.0	*1.8	33.9
Do not know	*2.9	*3.6	*0.5	*0.7	*0.4	*0.8	*0.3	_	9.1
Total households	426.1	424.9	220.3	108.2	169.3	22.1	5.5	26.9	1 403.4
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	24.2	32.1	14.4	24.7	36.2	37.7	*19.2	*12.1	26.5
Fortnightly	24.0	30.3	37.8	15.7	43.3	19.1	*42.6	42.5	30.1
Monthly	9.4	7.3	6.8	9.7	4.5	*5.8	_	*5.0	7.6
As required	38.9	27.5	38.0	45.9	14.6	33.6	*33.2	33.9	32.7
Other	*2.8	*2.0	*2.8	*3.3	*1.2	_	_	*6.7	2.4
Do not know	*0.7	*0.9	*0.2	*0.6	*0.2	*3.8	*5.0	—	0.7
* estimate is subject t	o samnling v	ariability to	o high for	(a) Oi	nly includes	those hou	seholds the	at used wa	iste
most practical purpo			B 101		ellection ser				
	000					need of ur			

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

# **2.16** FREQUENCY OF COLLECTION OR DROPPING OFF(a)—March 2003 continued .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
			мото	DR OIL					
Number ('000)									
Weekly	*3.7	*2.1	*2.1	*0.3	*0.4	_	_	_	8.6
Fortnightly	*4.5	*1.8	*1.8	*0.3	*6.2	_	*0.3	*0.1	14.9
Monthly	*2.3	_	*1.1	*1.0	_	_	_	_	4.4
As required	138.0	83.8	111.7	34.7	36.4	12.1	*4.2	16.6	437.4
Other	*6.6	*11.9	14.4	*5.9	*4.6	*0.6	_	*0.9	45.0
Do not know	*2.2	*0.7	*2.1	*1.0	*0.8	*0.4	*0.3	—	7.5
Total households	157.2	100.2	133.3	43.3	48.4	13.1	4.7	17.7	517.8
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	*2.3	*2.1	*1.6	*0.8	*0.8	—	—	—	1.7
Fortnightly	2.8	*1.8	*1.3	*0.8	*12.7	—	*5.5	*0.8	2.9
Monthly	*1.4	—	*0.8	*2.3	—	_	—	—	0.8
As required	87.8	83.6	83.8	80.1	75.2	92.2	*88.7	94.1	84.5
Other	*4.2	*11.9	10.8	*13.7	*9.6	*4.7	—	*5.1	8.7
Do not know	*1.4	*0.7	*1.6	*2.4	*1.7	*3.1	*5.8	—	1.4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						• • • • • •			
		KITC	HEN OR	FOOD	WASTE				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	61.9	102.9	40.6	9.8	47.5	10.3	*0.8	*3.5	277.4
Fortnightly	22.5	*8.1	*1.6	7.2	*7.3	*1.4	*0.5	*1.5	50.1
Monthly	*2.4	*1.2	*0.5	*0.3	_	_	_	_	*4.4
As required	*3.0	*5.4	*2.2	*2.5	*0.8	*0.8	_	*1.7	16.4
Other	*0.7	*0.6	_	_	*0.4	_	_	_	*1.7
Do not know	*0.7		—	_	—	—	—	—	*0.7
Total households	91.2	118.1	45.0	19.9	55.9	12.6	*1.3	6.6	350.7
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	67.9	87.1	90.4	49.5	84.9	81.8	*59.1	*52.3	79.1
Fortnightly	24.6	*6.8	*3.6	36.2	*13.0	*11.5	*40.9	*21.9	14.3
Monthly	*2.6	*1.0	*1.2	*1.8	_	_	_	_	1.3
As required	*3.3	*4.6	*4.8	*12.6	*1.5	*6.7	_	*25.8	4.7
Other	*0.8	*0.5	—	—	*0.6	—	_	—	*0.5
Do not know	*0.8	_	—	_	_	_	_	—	*0.2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		
* estimate is subject to		ariability too	high for					at used was	ste
most practical purpos					ellection ser		op off facili		

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.



# **2.16** FREQUENCY OF COLLECTION OR DROPPING OFF(a)—March 2003 continued .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
			GARDE	N WASI	E				
					_				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	55.6	29.8	24.3	10.3	33.6	*3.0	*0.2	*0.6	157.3
Fortnightly	507.8	345.1	24.9	119.3	20.4	*2.2	*0.8	*0.8	1 021.3
Monthly	53.6	75.5	45.4	23.6	14.9	8.7	*2.7	9.3	233.7
As required	73.8	75.1	71.6	26.5	34.1	20.8	5.1	24.4	331.4
Other	33.8	30.6	*9.5	*3.6	27.5	*1.3	*0.3	*2.6	109.1
Do not know	*4.6	*1.8	*1.7	*0.3	*1.2	—	_	*0.2	9.8
Total households	729.3	557.8	177.4	183.5	131.6	36.1	9.0	37.9	1 862.6
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	7.6	5.3	13.7	5.6	25.5	*8.3	*2.0	*1.5	8.4
Fortnightly	69.6	61.9	14.0	65.0	15.5	*6.2	*8.4	*2.1	54.8
Monthly	7.4	13.5	25.6	12.8	11.3	24.2	*29.9	24.5	12.5
As required	10.1	13.5	40.4	14.4	25.9	57.6	56.7	64.4	17.8
Other	4.6	5.5	*5.4	*1.9	20.9	*3.7	*3.0	*6.8	5.9
Do not know	*0.6	*0.3	*1.0	*0.2	*0.9	—	—	*0.6	0.5
		OLD	CLOTH	ING OR	RAGS				
Number ('000)									
Weekly	*6.3	*6.4	*3.9	*1.0	*3.4	*2.3	*0.3	*0.2	23.6
Fortnightly	*3.0	*2.7	15.2	*1.7	*6.0	*0.6	_	*0.2	29.4
Monthly	32.7	23.4	18.2	*5.4	*6.8	*1.5	*0.5	*0.9	89.5
As required	1 269.2	932.5	739.7	331.9	366.0	95.7	17.8	73.3	3 826.2
Other	202.1	200.9	128.0	58.5	84.4	11.9	*1.8	11.5	699.1
Do not know	24.2	13.1	13.4	*2.4	*5.4	4.1	*3.9	_	66.6
Total households	1 537.6	1 179.0	918.4	400.8	472.0	116.1	24.3	86.1	4 734.3
Proportion (%)									
Weekly	*0.4	*0.5	*0.4	*0.2	*0.7	*2.0	*1.1	*0.2	0.5
Fortnightly	*0.2	*0.2	1.7	*0.4	*1.3	*0.5	_	*0.3	0.6
Monthly	2.1	2.0	2.0	*1.3	*1.4	*1.3	*2.2	*1.0	1.9
As required	82.5	79.1	80.5	82.8	77.6	82.4	73.1	85.1	80.8
Other	13.1	17.0	13.9	14.6	17.9	10.2	*7.4	13.4	14.8
Do not know	1.6	1.1	1.5	*0.6	*1.1	3.6	*16.2	_	1.4
<ul> <li>* estimate is subject to</li> </ul>	o samnling v	ariability too	high for	(a) 0	nlv includes	those hou	seholds tha	t used wa	ste
most practical purpo							op off facilit		

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . .

. . . . . . .

# **2.17** EXTENT OF RECYCLING AND/OR RE-USE OF WASTE IN HOUSEHOLDS .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(a)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •				• • • • • •		
		MARCH	2003						
Number ('000)									
All items recycled and/or re-used	100.7	95.6	94.5	28.5	33.3	12.4	2.6	10.5	378.2
Some or no items recycled and/or re-used	2 411.5	1 773.7	1 366.4	594.8	734.6	181.6	51.2	113.2	7 227.0
·····									
Total households	2 512.2	1 869.3	1 460.8	623.3	767.9	194.1	53.8	123.7	7 605.2
Proportion (%)									
All items recycled and/or re-used	4.0	5.1	6.5	4.6	4.3	6.4	4.8	8.5	5.0
Some or no items recycled and/or re-used	96.0	94.9	93.5	95.4	95.7	93.6	95.2	91.5	95.0
	• • • • • • •	MARCH							
		MANCI	2000						
Proportion (%)									
All items recycled and/or re-used	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.0	4.3	7.2	6.4	12.2	6.6
Some or no items recycled and/or re-used	93.3	93.4	92.6	94.0	95.7	92.8	93.6	87.8	93.4
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		
		MARCH	1996						
Proportion (%)									
All items recycled and/or re-used	6.8	6.3	7.6	5.4	6.7	5.7	1.0	16.0	6.8
Some or no items recycled and/or re-used	93.2	93.7	92.4	94.6	93.3	94.3	99.0	84.0	93.2
-									
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •						

(a) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.



# **2.18** REASONS FOR NOT RECYCLING AND/OR RE-USING WASTE(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
•••••••••							• • • • • • •		
		MARC	H 2003						
Number ('000)									
Did not use any or enough of materials to									
warrant recycling/not appropriate	1 809.8	1 415.0	987.6	420.0	475.9	130.8	30.2	94.0	5 363.4
No service/facilities provided	479.0	169.1	225.2	73.3	145.6	27.2	14.8	12.6	1 146.9
No storage area in dwelling/yard	168.5	110.7	119.4	37.7	27.7	10.6	*1.7	10.0	486.3
Inadequate services/facilities	82.5	37.2	40.3	26.5	40.4	6.7	*2.4	*1.7	237.7
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	135.1	110.3	65.4	25.6	48.3	9.8	*3.0	3.8	401.3
Not interested/too much effort	278.9	203.6	224.4	92.6	97.2	29.1	6.3	11.7	943.9
Other	198.2	138.7	117.8	61.2	57.0	11.0	*3.6	6.9	594.3
No reason	69.2	55.5	52.4	21.2	32.5	4.0	*2.0	5.6	242.5
Total households(c)	2 411.5	1 773.7	1 366.4	594.8	734.6	181.6	51.2	113.2	7 227.0
Proportion (%)									
Did not use any or enough of materials to									
warrant recycling/not appropriate	75.1	79.8	72.3	70.6	64.8	72.0	59.1	83.0	74.2
No service/facilities provided	19.9	9.5	16.5	12.3	19.8	15.0	29.0	11.1	15.9
No storage area in dwelling/yard	7.0	6.2	8.7	6.3	3.8	5.8	*3.4	*8.9	6.7
Inadequate services/facilities	3.4	2.1	2.9	4.4	5.5	3.7	*4.7	1.5	3.3
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	5.6	6.2	4.8	4.3	6.6	5.4	*5.9	3.3	5.6
Not interested/too much effort	11.6	11.5	16.4	15.6	13.2	16.0	12.3	10.3	13.1
Other	8.2	7.8	8.6	10.3	7.8	6.1	*6.9	6.1	8.2
No reason	2.9	3.1	3.8	3.6	4.4	2.2	*3.9	5.0	3.4
		MARC	H 2000						
Proportion (%)									
Did not use any or enough of materials to									
warrant recycling/not appropriate	71.8	79.4	73.8	75.8	57.6	68.5	55.6	77.4	72.8
No services/facilities provided	20.5	8.2	18.0	8.2	21.9	20.8	46.3	5.4	16.1
No storage area in dwelling/yard	8.1	6.5	4.9	6.8	5.5	5.5	6.7	5.0	6.6
Inadequate services/facilities	4.5	1.9	2.3	3.1	7.2	2.7	5.7	1.8	3.5
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	4.4	7.0	4.7	4.9	6.1	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.3
Not interested/too much effort	13.0	12.5	12.4	14.3	17.7	14.5	13.0	12.9	13.4
Other	6.1	5.9	7.7	6.4	9.7	6.6	11.2	9.1	6.9
No reason	4.6	3.6	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.0	0.3	3.7	4.3
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
		MARC	H 1996						
Proportion (%)									
Did not use any or enough of materials to									
warrant recycling/not appropriate	55.1	55.1	42.4	49.9	43.7	48.6	35.5	64.5	51.0
No services/facilities provided	22.9	17.1	32.8	14.3	29.2	25.1	39.8	2.7	23.0
No storage area in dwelling/yard	11.5	7.2	9.1	7.1	5.8	5.2	2.7	9.5	8.7
Inadequate services/facilities	7.4	5.6	7.3	4.6	9.7	8.5	11.4	2.4	6.9
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	4.7	7.5	4.2	4.9	3.6	7.0	6.5	2.3	5.2
Not interested/too much effort	9.4	15.8	12.1	20.8	16.0	14.2	22.1	13.5	13.5
Other reasons	20.1	24.8	23.0	33.7	26.0	25.6	30.6	31.0	24.0
							• • • • • • •		
* estimate is subject to sampling variability too h	igh for most	practical	. ,		2		ly urban are	-	
purposes					•		in each col	umn as m	ore than
<ul> <li>(a) Only includes those households that recycled a or none of the waste as indicated in table 2.17</li> </ul>		ed some	one	e reason ma	ay be specif	ied.			



### REASONS FOR NOT RECYCLING AND/OR RE-USING WASTE(a)—By household

type .....

	One person	Couple only	Couple, dependent child(ren)	One parent, dependent child(ren)	Households with members all aged 15 years and over	All other households	Total
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ARCH 20	0.3	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
Number ('000)		20					
Did not use any or enough of materials to							
warrant recycling/not appropriate	1 440.9	1 317.3	1 043.5	280.5	737.5	543.7	5 363.4
No service/facilities provided	272.8	293.8	254.4	70.8	128.9	126.2	1 146.9
No storage area in dwelling/yard	126.2	104.3	100.4	31.6	67.2	56.6	486.3
Inadequate services/facilities	40.5	60.8	64.6	13.8	31.6	26.3	237.7
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	80.6	91.3	110.5	29.0	40.8	49.0	401.3
Not interested/too much effort	236.1	197.2	205.7	52.0	147.2	105.7	943.9
Other	126.4	130.2	150.4	38.0	96.2	53.0	594.3
No reason	37.4	54.8	63.3	16.6	37.1	33.3	242.5
Total households(b)	1 821.7	1 753.5	1 516.0	396.8	996.3	742.8	7 227.0
Proportion (%)							
Did not use any or enough of materials to							
warrant recycling/not appropriate	79.1	75.1	68.8	70.7	74.0	73.2	74.2
No service/facilities provided	15.0	16.8	16.8	17.9	12.9	17.0	15.9
No storage area in dwelling/yard	6.9	6.0	6.6	8.0	6.7	7.6	6.7
Inadequate services/facilities	2.2	3.5	4.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.3
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	4.4	5.2	7.3	7.3	4.1	6.6	5.6
Not interested/too much effort	13.0	11.2	13.6	13.1	14.8	14.2	13.1
Other	6.9	7.4	9.9	9.6	9.7	7.1	8.2
No reason	2.1	3.1	4.2	4.2	3.7	4.5	3.4
		ARCH 20	00	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	
Proportion (%)							
Did not use any or enough of materials to							
warrant recycling/not appropriate	78.2	72.9	68.0	73.1	69.7	72.7	72.8
No services/facilities provided	16.9	16.9	17.0	13.4	12.7	16.0	16.1
No storage area in dwelling/yard	8.2	6.3	5.6	4.8	5.5	8.1	6.6
Inadequate services/facilities	3.4	3.3	4.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.5
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	4.6	4.8	5.9	4.9	5.2	6.8	5.3
Not interested/too much effort	13.9	10.9	13.8	13.7	14.5	15.3	13.4
Other No reason	6.2 2.2	7.0 4.7	7.5 4.8	7.2 4.1	7.4 6.2	6.0 4.9	6.9 4.3
	<i>2.2</i>		4.0		0.2	+.5	
	Μ	ARCH 19	996				
Proportion (%)							
Did not use any or enough materials to							
warrant recycling/not appropriate	63.4	51.8	42.7	44.7	48.6	45.3	51.0
No services/facilities provided	19.6	25.5	25.5	21.3	20.8	22.5	23.0
No storage area in dwelling/yard	9.9	7.5	7.8	11.0	7.0	11.6	8.7
Inadequate services/facilities	4.6	7.1	8.4	6.4	7.9	7.9	6.9
Uncertain of services/facilities provided	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.5	3.3	7.8	5.2
Not interested/too much effort	10.1	11.4	16.0	17.9	16.4	14.8	13.5
	20.1	20.8	26.7		29.3	26.0	24.0
Other reasons	20.1	20.8	20.7	27.4	29.5	20.0	24.0

. . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those households that recycled and/or re-used some or none of the waste as indicated in table 2.17.
 (b) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.



# **2.20** HAZARDOUS WASTE ITEMS DISPOSED OF BY HOUSEHOLDS .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(a)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •	MAF	RCH 200	3	• • • • • •		• • • • • •		
Number ('000)									
Garden chemicals or their containers	279.0	244.6	223.0	103.5	139.9	29.8	6.7	18.2	1 044.7
Paint products or their containers	394.4	317.6	262.0	117.5	134.2	43.0	9.7	25.2	1 303.7
Metal cleaners or their containers	134.6	91.1	73.4	46.0	43.3	13.2	*3.6	6.3	411.6
Oven cleaners or their containers	524.1	363.2	354.9	132.2	160.6	53.5	8.3	26.1	1 623.0
Flourescent tubes or globes	486.1	353.3	319.7	119.9	137.7	30.4	17.2	19.6	1 483.8
Household batteries	1 495.1	1 132.2	975.5	405.9	472.0	132.0	36.0	84.8	4 733.
Car batteries	333.7	260.1	266.7	128.6	129.4	28.9	10.8	15.6	1 173.
Motor oil	606.2	466.4	572.0	190.6	195.7	58.2	15.9	46.1	2 151.
Medicine, drugs or ointments	870.4	635.0	542.3	206.6	289.6	64.1	18.1	50.6	2 676.
Did not dispose of items listed	520.9	357.5	185.7	96.1	144.7	28.6	10.9	13.6	1 357.9
Total households(b)	2 512.2	1 869.3	1 460.8	623.3	767.9	194.1	53.8	123.7	7 605.2
Proportion (%)									
Garden chemicals or their containers	11.1	13.1	15.3	16.6	18.2	15.4	12.5	14.7	13.
Paint products or their containers	15.7	17.0	17.9	18.9	17.5	22.2	18.0	20.4	17.
Metal cleaners or their containers	5.4	4.9	5.0	7.4	5.6	6.8	*6.6	5.1	5.
Oven cleaners or their containers	20.9	19.4	24.3	21.2	20.9	27.6	15.5	21.1	21.
Flourescent tubes or globes	19.3	18.9	21.9	19.2	17.9	15.7	31.9	15.8	19.
Household batteries	59.5	60.6	66.8	65.1	61.5	68.0	66.9	68.6	62.
Car batteries Motor oil	13.3 24.1	13.9 25.0	18.3 39.2	20.6 30.6	16.8	14.9 30.0	20.0 29.6	12.6 37.2	15.
Medicine, drugs or ointments	24.1 34.6	25.0 34.0	39.2 37.1	30.6	25.5 37.7	30.0 33.0	29.6 33.6	40.9	28. 35.
Did not dispose of items listed	34.6 20.7	34.0 19.1	37.1 12.7	33.2 15.4	18.8	33.0 14.7	33.6 20.2	40.9 11.0	35. 17.
Proportion (%)			RCH 200	•					
Garden chemical or their containers	13.0	12.6	16.3	16.7	17.9	13.5	13.1	16.4	14.
Paint products or their containers	14.7	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.8	20.4	20.3	16.6	16.
Metal cleaners or their containers	6.5	5.9	5.7	6.6	5.9	8.3	4.3	3.4	6.
Oven cleaners or their containers	22.2	23.8	25.4	22.0	24.8	28.6	22.8	26.3	23.
Fluorescent tube or globes	18.9	18.9	24.1	16.2	17.7	13.8	31.5	19.9	19.
Household batteries	51.0	56.4	65.3	59.8	59.9	58.2	61.1	62.3	57.
Car batteries	13.2	14.8	15.9	16.4	16.4	15.0	25.1	10.2	14.
Motor oil	13.5	12.6	17.6	11.0	16.7	11.8	21.0	16.7	14.
Medicine, drugs or ointments	36.7	40.1	40.6	33.8	37.0	36.9	45.1	36.8	38.
Did not dispose of items listed	26.3	22.1	16.4	21.9	18.1	21.5	18.6	17.1	21.
	• • • • • • •	MAF	RCH 199	6	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •		
Proportion (%)									
Garden chemicals or their containers	6.1	6.5	8.4	7.2	7.8	8.4	9.0	7.9	7.
Paint products or their containers	10.7	11.1	13.0	11.6	11.4	14.6	15.7	13.8	11.
Metal cleaners or their containers	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	5.5	6.6	5.4	3.
Oven cleaners or their containers	10.3	11.6	10.9	8.7	11.1	13.6	12.4	14.2	10.
Flourescent tubes or globes	9.3	10.5	12.7	8.9	9.2	11.6	18.3	13.3	10.
Household batteries	15.9	15.3	20.7	13.3	12.9	15.6	17.0	19.6	16.
Car batteries	9.8	12.4	15.2	13.8	13.9	14.4	18.7	8.8	12.
Motor oil	8.4	8.6	12.0	9.6	12.0	9.4	12.8	21.2	9.
Medicine, drugs or ointments	18.2	20.8	21.2	17.2	20.6	22.3	25.0	26.0	19.
Did not dispose of items listed	56.9	51.9	47.1	55.1	50.7	50.3	45.4	44.0	52.
estimate is subject to sampling variability	too high fo	r most	(b)	Totals do no	ot equal the	e sum of ite	ms in each	column as	5
practical purposes				households	may dispos	se of more	than one ty	pe of haza	rdous
(a) Northern Territony data refers to mainly u	han araaa i			wasto					

(a) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

waste.

## **2.21** METHODS OF DISPOSING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE(a)—By type of waste .....

	Garden chemicals or their containers	Paint products or their containers	Metal cleaners or their containers	Oven cleaners or their containers	Flourescent tubes or globes
MARCH 2	2003				
Number ('000)					
Usual collection from house	745.7	660.5	297.8	1 466.7	1 268.0
Special service from house	69.6	144.0	28.3	56.2	43.9
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	56.6 121.5	161.6 265.4	22.9 46.7	40.0 32.4	67.7 39.3
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Taken to a business or shop	9.8	265.4 19.3	46.7	32.4 *0.3	39.3 25.3
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	9.8 12.7	13.2	*2.4	*2.0	7.3
Poured down the drain	*4.5	8.0	*0.3	*1.7	
Buried them	9.0	10.1	*2.3	*3.3	6.1
Other	35.5	49.4	11.0	29.0	31.9
Total households(b)	1 044.7	1 303.7	411.6	1 623.0	1 483.8
Proportion (%)					
Usual collection from house	71.4	50.7	72.4	90.4	85.5
Special service from house	6.7	11.0	6.9	3.5	3.0
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	5.4	12.4	5.6	2.5	4.6
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station Taken to a business or shop	11.6 0.9	20.4 1.5	11.4 0.4	2.0 *	2.6 1.7
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	1.2	1.0	*0.6	*0.1	0.5
Poured down the drain	*0.4	0.6	*0.1	*0.1	
Buried them	0.9	0.8	*0.6	*0.2	0.4
Other	3.4	3.8	2.7	1.8	2.2
MARCH 2 Proportion (%) Usual collection from house	71.2	52.1	76.7	90.4	81.7
Special service from house	7.6	10.6	6.8	3.1	4.5
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	6.7	14.9	6.5	3.3	6.0
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	7.8	15.3	5.0	0.7	1.6
Taken to a business or shop	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.1	2.2
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Poured down the drain	3.0	3.2 0.6	1.2 0.2	0.3 0.1	0.8
Buried them	0.4 0.8	0.8	0.2 1.4	0.1	0.8
Other	3.8	4.0	2.5	2.1	2.9
MARCH :	1006		• • • • • • • • •		
MARCH	1000				
Proportion (%)	_				
Usual collection from house	65.5	51.6	74.4	86.8	76.8
Special service from house	4.6	8.0	3.5	2.6	4.0
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	12.5 10.8	24.3 12.5	11.5 6.0	7.0 1.8	12.1 3.3
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	3.5	3.0	2.9	0.9	0.9
Taken to a business or shop	2.0	0.9	1.7	0.4	2.0
Poured down the drain	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	_
Buried them	1.3	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.7
Other	2.6	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most ( practical purposes</li> </ul>	a) Only inclue waste.	des those hous	eholds that dis	posed of haza	rdous
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>		not equal the simethod may be		each column	as more

than one method may be specified.

. . . . . . . . .

## **2.21** METHODS OF DISPOSING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE(a)—By type of waste *continued*

				Medicine,	
	Household batteries	Car batteries	Motor oil	drugs etc.	Total households
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
MARCH	2003				
Number ('000)					
Usual collection from house	4 439.6	50.9	54.1	1 391.4	5 340.4
Special service from house	33.4	100.7	40.5	18.8	390.3
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	87.2	75.6	63.6	17.0	395.7
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	78.1	256.6	239.6	26.4	710.8
Taken to a business or shop	38.5	591.4	1 573.5	780.7	2 386.2
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	22.3	50.5	42.0	57.5	181.6
Poured down the drain	*0.4		*1.1	496.6	509.6
Buried them	17.2	*2.8	30.3	27.9	81.7
Other	31.8	54.0	125.2	34.7	342.0
Total households(b)	4 733.5	1 173.6	2 151.1	2 676.8	6 247.2
Proportion (%)					
Usual collection from house	93.8	4.3	2.5	52.0	85.5
Special service from house	0.7	8.6	1.9	0.7	6.2
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	1.8	6.4	3.0	0.6	6.3
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	1.7	21.9	11.1	1.0	11.4
Taken to a business or shop	0.8	50.4	73.1	29.2	38.2
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	0.5	4.3	2.0	2.1	2.9
Poured down the drain	*	_	*0.1	18.6	8.2
Buried them	0.4	*0.2	1.4	1.0	1.3
Other	0.7	4.6	5.8	1.3	5.5
MARCH	2000				
Proportion (%)					
Usual collection from house	93.0	5.4	7.2	53.5	85.0
Special service from house	0.7	10.2	3.0	0.5	7.1
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	2.8	5.1	4.9	1.0	7.2
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	1.1	17.9	17.5	0.4	9.4
Taken to a business or shop	0.9	46.2	43.3	23.5	24.1
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station	0.7	8.0	5.8	2.1	4.5
Poured down the drain	—	_	0.3	23.9	11.9
Buried them	0.5	0.2	2.3	1.0	1.4
Other	0.6	7.7	16.7	2.0	7.3
MARCH	1996		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •
Proportion (%)					
Usual collection from house	85.7	5.6	10.8	42.6	61.9
Special service from house	0.9	8.2	4.6	0.5	6.2
General area/s at dump/waste transfer station	5.1	7.5	6.7	2.1	11.0
Special area/s at dump/waste transfer station	2.7	19.8	23.0 10 F	0.3	12.0
Central collection point/s other than dump/waste transfer station Taken to a business or shop	2.3	13.0	10.5	1.3	6.6 24.0
Poured down the drain	2.5	41.1 0.1	22.9 0.4	29.2 25.5	24.9 11.0
Buried them	0.9	0.1 1.5	4.0	25.5	2.3
Other	0.9	4.2	18.7	2.0	6.6
* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most	a) Only includ	les those house	eholds that dis	oosed of haza	rdous waste
			um of items in		
<ul> <li>— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>		nethod may be			

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

than one method may be specified.

### USE OF SAFE WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES FOR HAZARDOUS

**2.22** WASTE(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	MAR	CH 200	3 (c)	• • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • •	
Number ('000)									
Used safe waste disposal services or facilities	310.3	278.6	233.2	81.7	94.0	30.7	9.2	26.1	1 063.6
Did not use safe waste disposal services or facilities	1 681.1	1 233.3	1 041.9	445.5	529.2	134.8	33.8	84.0	5 183.6
Total households	1 991.3	1 511.9	1 275.1	527.2	623.2	165.4	42.9	110.1	6 247.2
Proportion (%)									
Used safe waste disposal services or facilities	15.6	18.4	18.3	15.5	15.1	18.5	21.3	23.7	17.0
Did not use safe waste disposal services or facilities	84.4	81.6	81.7	84.5	84.9	81.5	78.7	76.3	83.0
(a) Only includes those households that disposed of hazardou	s waste by	(c)	Data collec	ted in prev	vious years	are not co	omparable	e due to	

any methods as indicated in table 2.21.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

modification/s in question.

#### AWARENESS OF SAFE WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICES OR FACILITIES FOR .23 HAZARDOUS WASTE(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
	MARCH	1 2003	(c)	• • • • • •			••••		• • • • • •
Number ('000)									
Aware of safe waste disposal services or facilities	700.1	467.5	396.9	187.2	195.6	54.7	10.3	47.8	2 060.0
Not aware of safe waste disposal services or facilities	981.0	765.9	645.1	258.3	333.6	80.1	23.4	36.2	3 123.6
Total households	1 681.1	1 233.3	1 041.9	445.5	529.2	134.8	33.8	84.0	5 183.6
Proportion (%)									
Aware of safe waste disposal services or facilities	41.6	37.9	38.1	42.0	37.0	40.6	30.5	56.9	39.7
Not aware of safe waste disposal services or facilities	58.4	62.1	61.9	58.0	63.0	59.4	69.5	43.1	60.3
••••••••••••••••	• • • • • •					• • • • • •			
(a) Only includes those households that disposed of hazardous	waste	(b) I	Northern Te	rritory data	a refers to	mainly u	rban areas	only.	

Only includes those households that disposed of hazardous waste(b)Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.but did not use safe waste disposal services or facilities as indicated(c)Data collected in previous years are not comparable due to in table 2.22.

modification/s in question.

CHAPTER **3** 

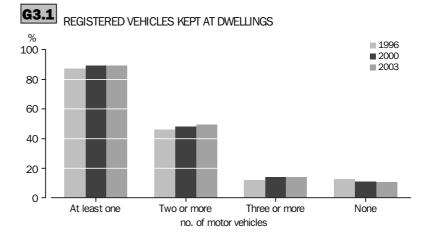
### MOTOR VEHICLE OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE

#### INTRODUCTION

Motor vehicles offer convenient, reliable and fast mobility for people who have access to them. However, they also have negative impacts on the environment including air and noise pollution, and greenhouse gas emissions. The level of environmental impact of motor vehicles depends on a number of factors such as the number of motor vehicles, the frequency of their use, the type and age of vehicle used, whether the vehicle is air-conditioned, and the frequency of servicing and maintenance.

Ownership of motor vehicles

Motor vehicle ownership has remained relatively static since 2000 (graph 3.1). Nearly one-quarter of households (23%) reported that they bought one or more vehicles in the last 12 months, but the majority (85%) stated that the number of vehicles at their dwelling remained the same.

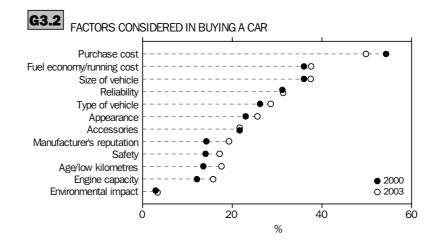


The proportion of households that had two or more vehicles increased from 42% in 1996 to 50% in 2003. Increases were reported in all states and territories except the Northern Territory (where the proportion dropped from 53% to 44%). In March 2003, households with two or more motor vehicles were most common in Western Australia (55% of households) and the Australian Capital Territory (54%), and least common in New South Wales and the Northern Territory (both 44%).

The number of vehicles owned varies according to household type. Households consisting of a couple with children, or where members were all aged 15 years and over, were more likely to own two or more vehicles (77% and 76% respectively) compared with other household types. One person households were least likely to own two or more vehicles (8%).

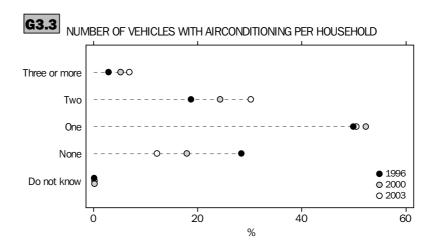
Factors considered in buying a vehicle

As in March 2000, the three main factors considered when buying a vehicle in 2003 were purchase cost, fuel economy or running costs and the size of the vehicle (graph 3.2). Emphasis on purchase cost declined from 54% in 2000 to 50% in 2003. Very few households (4%) considered environmental impact when purchasing a vehicle.



Vehicle AirconditioningAirconditioning has become a standard option in most vehicles. However, the extra fuel<br/>combustion necessary to power airconditioners increases vehicle exhaust emissions.<br/>Vehicle emissions adversely affect local air quality and some are greenhouse gases<br/>(see Chapter 4).

In April 1996, 28% of households that owned at least one vehicle did not have airconditioning in their vehicle(s) (graph 3.3), but by March 2003 this proportion had dropped to 12%. Half of the households with motor vehicles in 2003 confirmed that one of their vehicles had airconditioning, while 30% of households had two vehicles with airconditioning and 7% had airconditioning in three or more of their vehicles. Vehicles with airconditioning were most likely to be found in the Australian Capital Territory (91%) and least likely to be found in Tasmania (65%).

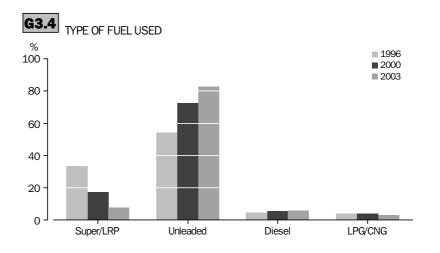


42 ABS • ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES: PEOPLE'S VIEWS AND PRACTICES • 4602.0 • MAR 2003

#### Type of fuel used

Emissions from motor vehicles vary depending on the type of fuel used. For petrol powered engines, examples of the pollutants include carbon monoxide (CO), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), and airborne lead. From diesel engines, emissions of CO and VOCs are low but particle emissions (PM10) are much higher. Alternative fuels such as compressed natural gas (CNG) and liquefied natural gas (LPG) produce fewer emissions while generating savings in fuel costs (Australian Greenhouse Office 2003).

Within Australian households the use of unleaded fuel in vehicles has continued to increase from — 54% to 83% — between 1996 and 2003 (graph 3.4). In March 2003, lead replacement petrol (LRP) — an alternative fuel for vehicles that were manufactured pre-1986 and originally powered by super or leaded fuels — was used by 8% of households, diesel by 6%, and gas (liquefied or compressed) by 3% of households.

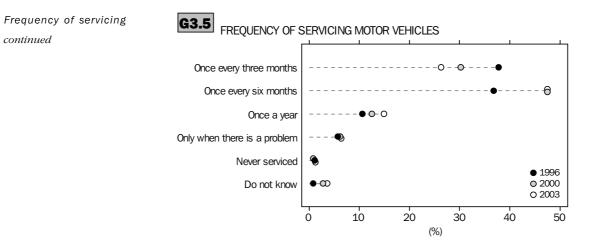


```
Frequency of servicing
```

The majority of Australian households (92%) regularly serviced their motor vehicles in 2003 (graph 3.5). Half (48%) of all households with motor vehicles had them serviced once every six months, over one-quarter (26%) once every three months, and one seventh (15%) once a year. Between 1996 and 2003, however, the proportion of households that serviced their vehicle once a year increased from 11% to 15% while those who had vehicles serviced every three months decreased from 38% to 26%. Households that had their vehicles serviced only when there was a problem (6%) and those that never serviced their vehicle (1%) remained at similar levels to 1996. Vehicles that travelled 40,000 kilometres or more were serviced more often (once every three months) than vehicles that travelled less.

continued

. . . .



. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

44 ABS • ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES: PEOPLE'S VIEWS AND PRACTICES • 4602.0 • MAR 2003

# **3.1** REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLE/S PER HOUSEHOLD .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(a)	ACT	Aust.
			MARC	H 2003	3				
Number ('000)									
None	354.0	179.8	132.2	67.1	52.6	18.8	5.9	9.0	819.4
One	1 060.8	656.0	598.2	242.4	295.8	78.9	24.1	48.6	3 004.7
Two	788.0	731.4	523.1	220.8	296.1	68.3	17.9	50.1	2 695.7
Three or more	309.4	302.1	207.4	93.0	123.4	28.2	5.9	16.1	1 085.4
Total households	2 512.2	1 869.3	1 460.8	623.3	767.9	194.1	53.8	123.7	7 605.2
Proportion (%)									
None	14.1	9.6	9.1	10.8	6.9	9.7	10.9	7.3	10.8
One	42.2	35.1	40.9	38.9	38.5	40.6	44.7	39.3	39.5
Two	31.4	39.1	35.8	35.4	38.6	35.2	33.3	40.5	35.4
Three or more	12.3	16.2	14.2	14.9	16.1	14.5	11.0	13.0	14.3
			MARC	H 2000	)				
Proportion (%)									
None	14.1	10.3	9.8	10.0	7.1	9.9	7.8	8.2	11.0
One	44.7	36.3	41.1	42.2	39.1	37.4	40.8	40.0	40.9
Two	30.1	37.4	35.1	33.3	36.4	37.6	40.4	39.5	34.1
Three or more	11.2	16.1	14.1	14.5	17.3	15.1	11.0	12.2	13.9
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		•••••				
			APRI	L 1996					
Proportion (%)									
None	16.8	11.0	11.8	10.8	8.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	12.8
One	42.3	37.9	42.4	42.4	40.3	42.4	38.1	39.1	41.0
Two	31.1	37.1	33.7	34.7	35.6	32.1	40.9	38.0	34.0
Three or more	9.7	14.1	12.1	12.0	15.6	14.2	11.9	14.2	12.2

(a) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . .

# **3.2** REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLE/S PER HOUSEHOLD—By household type .....

	One person	Couple only	Couple, dependent child(ren)	One parent, dependent child(ren)	Households with all members aged 15 years and over	All other households	All households
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••••••• M	ARCH 20	03		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
Normalian (1000)			20	00			
Number ('000)	E22.2	80.7	22.0	63.3	41.0	79.2	819.4
None One	533.3 1 176.5	80.7 739.8	22.0 356.4	63.3 303.0	41.0 216.2	79.2 212.7	819.4 3 004.7
Two	125.3	739.8 902.4	356.4 974.0	303.0	368.8	212.7	3 004.7 2 695.7
Three or more	27.8	902.4 146.9	974.0 260.4	33.6 11.6	308.8 445.5	291.5 193.2	2 695.7 1 085.4
Three of more	21.0	140.9	200.4	11.0	445.5	193.2	1 065.4
Total households	1 862.9	1 869.8	1 612.8	411.4	1 071.5	776.7	7 605.2
Proportion (%)							
None	28.6	4.3	1.4	15.4	3.8	10.2	10.8
One	63.2	39.6	22.1	73.6	20.2	27.4	39.5
Two	6.7	48.3	60.4	8.2	34.4	37.5	35.4
Three or more	1.5	7.9	16.1	2.8	41.6	24.9	14.3
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		•••••		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
		M	ARCH 20	00			
Proportion (%)							
None	29.0	4.2	1.7	17.5	3.9	10.3	11.0
One	62.9	41.8	26.2	73.8	20.8	29.5	40.9
Two	6.5	45.2	58.7	7.2	33.8	36.0	34.1
Three or more	1.7	8.8	13.4	1.4	41.4	24.2	13.9
		• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •	
		A	PRIL 199	96			
Proportion (%)							
None	35.9	5.8	2.4	22.9	3.8	11.9	12.8
One	57.0	46.6	30.9	68.8	22.6	29.7	41.0
Two	5.8	41.0	55.2	7.8	36.2	35.8	34.0
Three or more	1.3	6.6	11.6	0.4	37.4	22.6	12.2

#### NSW Vic. SA WA NT(b) ACT Old Tas. Aust. MARCH 2003 Number ('000) Yes, bought motor vehicle/s491.0376.0322.6148.3172.641.3No, did not buy motor vehicle1 667.21 313.51 006.0407.8542.71 34.0 9.8 24.5 1 586.2 38.1 90.2 5 199.6 **Total households** 2 158.3 1 689.5 1 328.6 556.2 715.3 175.3 47.9 114.8 6 785.8 Proportion (%) Yes, bought motor vehicle/s 22.8 22.3 24.3 26.7 24.1 23.6 20.5 21.4 23.4 No, did not buy motor vehicle 77.2 77.7 75.7 73.3 75.9 76.4 79.5 78.6 76.6 MARCH 2000 Proportion (%) Yes, bought motor vehicle/s 23.3 22.4 26.1 25.1 27.0 26.2 26.2 24.2 24.2 No, did not buy motor vehicle 76.7 77.6 73.9 74.9 73.0 73.8 73.8 75.8 75.8

**3.3** BUYING OF MOTOR VEHICLE/S IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS(a) .....

(a) Bought motor vehicle may either be new or used.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

**3.4** CHANGE IN NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE/S IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	•••••	MARCH	2003				• • • • • •	• • • • • •
Normalian (1000)		ľ	MANON	2005					
Number ('000)									
Increased by two or more	14.7	16.1	11.1	*3.2	*6.3	*2.3	*0.3	*1.2	55.1
Increased by one	174.7	137.5	102.9	41.9	57.3	11.8	5.3	10.6	542.1
Stayed the same	1 845.7	1 448.9	1 121.5	476.9	598.4	148.9	38.2	95.4	5 773.7
Decreased by one	113.4	76.6	83.5	28.6	46.6	10.7	*4.1	6.8	370.3
Decreased by two or more	*9.7	*10.4	*9.6	*5.4	*6.7	*1.7	0.1	0.8	44.5
Total households	2 158.3	1 689.5	1 328.6	556.2	715.3	175.3	47.9	114.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)									
Increased by two or more	0.7	1.0	0.8	*0.6	*0.9	*1.3	*0.5	*1.1	0.8
Increased by one	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.5	8.0	6.7	11.0	9.2	8.0
Stayed the same	85.5	85.8	84.4	85.7	83.7	84.9	79.6	83.1	85.1
Decreased by one	5.3	4.5	6.3	5.1	6.5	6.1	8.5	5.9	5.5
Decreased by two or more	*0.5	*0.6	*0.7	*1.0	*0.9	*0.9	*0.3	0.7	0.7
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									

 estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those households with motor vehicles.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

## **3.5** FACTORS CONSIDERED IN BUYING MOTOR VEHICLE/S(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
		MA	RCH 20	0.3		• • • • • •			
Number ('000)									
Purchase cost	250.5	193.6	158.1	65.5	84.7	22.7	5.5	12.5	793.2
Fuel economy/running costs	230.3 178.7	193.0 146.9	138.1 116.7	60.0	67.8	15.3	*3.7	8.7	793.2 597.7
Size of vehicle	188.3	140.9 144.4	111.6	53.0	64.8	15.3 16.9	*3.4	11.8	594.3
Reliability	163.8	144.4 124.3	89.8	44.9	48.4	10.9 15.9	*3.8	7.6	498.6
Type of vehicle e.g. car, 4	105.0	124.5	05.0	44.5	40.4	15.5	5.0	1.0	430.0
wheel drive, van	143.8	108.8	85.1	40.0	47.9	15.2	*2.9	6.2	449.9
Appearance	120.5	116.2	78.8	31.3	41.2	8.4	*2.0	6.1	404.4
Accessories e.g. airconditioning, power	120.5	110.2	10.0	51.5	71.2	0.4	2.0	0.1	
steering	104.2	90.7	68.5	31.3	34.4	6.8	*2.6	5.3	343.8
Manufacturers reputation	104.2	73.8	62.6	26.6	27.4	5.9	*2.4	2.7	306.4
Age/low kilometres	85.2	71.8	57.8	20.0	25.7	9.2	*2.6	3.7	276.9
Safety	95.2	74.0	53.0	20.5	19.0	6.8	*1.5	4.5	270.3
Engine capacity/performance	86.2	58.1	51.6	20.0	18.8	7.0	*0.8	4.1	250.7
Environmental impact	24.2	*9.4	*8.0	*3.8	*6.1	*2.0	*0.8	*1.1	55.4
Other	81.0	53.6	54.1	26.3	28.7	5.8	*0.8	*3.2	253.4
Total households(c)	491.0	376.0	322.6	148.3	172.6	41.3	9.8	24.5	1 586.2
Proportion (%)									
Purchase cost	51.0	51.5	49.0	44.2	49.1	54.9	55.7	51.1	50.0
Fuel economy/running costs	36.4	39.1	36.2	40.5	39.3	37.1	*37.2	35.3	37.7
Size of vehicle	38.4	38.4	34.6	35.7	37.5	41.0	*35.0	48.2	37.
Reliability	33.4	33.1	27.8	30.3	28.1	38.5	*38.3	31.1	31.4
Type of vehicle e.g. car, 4									
wheel drive, van	29.3	28.9	26.4	27.0	27.8	36.9	*29.3	25.1	28.
Appearance	24.5	30.9	24.4	21.1	23.9	20.3	*20.4	24.9	25.
Accessories e.g.									
airconditioning, power									
steering	21.2	24.1	21.2	21.1	19.9	16.5	*26.0	21.8	21.
Manufacturers reputation	21.4	19.6	19.4	17.9	15.9	14.2	*24.7	11.0	19.3
Age/low kilometres	17.4	19.1	17.9	14.1	14.9	22.4	*26.8	14.9	17.
Safety	19.4	19.7	16.4	13.9	11.0	16.5	*15.0	18.3	17.
Engine capacity/performance	17.6	15.5	16.0	16.3	10.9	16.9	*8.1	16.6	15.
Environmental impact	4.9	*2.5	*2.5	*2.5	*3.5	*5.0	*7.9	*4.5	3.
Other	16.5	14.3	16.8	17.7	16.6	14.0	*8.0	*13.2	16.0
	• • • • • • •	•••••				• • • • • •			• • • • •
		MA	RCH 20	000					
Proportion (%)									
Purchase cost	52.6	57.9	56.9	49.7	49.9	54.3	69.5	51.9	54.3
Fuel economy/running costs	33.7	33.3	38.6	42.1	34.8	42.7	61.1	34.7	36.
Size of vehicle	36.1	40.2	33.0	32.2	35.8	31.8	45.0	35.9	36.
Reliability	33.0	32.5	28.2	32.4	29.1	28.6	31.4	29.2	31.
Type of vehicle e.g. car, 4									
wheel drive, van	26.4	25.6	29.1	16.6	27.9	31.6	35.6	20.2	26.
Appearance	25.6	24.0	20.3	21.1	19.7	19.7	31.2	29.1	23.
Accessories e.g. airconditioning, power									
steering	21.2	23.3	20.5	23.7	19.6	23.0	27.5	23.2	21.
Manufacturer's reputation	18.0	15.1	11.5	10.3	9.4	12.4	29.2	13.5	14.
Safety	16.0	17.1	10.0	10.5	13.5	11.1	18.8	14.9	14.
Age/low kilometres	14.3	15.7	12.8	11.2	9.3	16.1	22.7	13.6	13.0
Engine capacity/performance	11.7	12.8	11.9	16.0	9.5	9.8	11.6	14.3	12.
Environmental impact	4.1	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.1	6.8	2.2	2.
Other	11.5	12.3	14.0	12.3	14.7	14.5	11.8	10.5	12.
			• • • • • • •					•••••	
estimate is subject to sampling va	riability too h	igh for mos	st (b)	Northerr	Territory da	ata refers t	to mainly u	rban areas	only.
practical purposes	2		(c)		o not equal		-		
<ul> <li>a) Only includes those households the</li> </ul>	at bought m	otor vehicle			an one facto				

(a) Only includes those households that bought motor vehicle/s more than one factor may be specified. in the last 12 months.

### **3.6** FACTORS CONSIDERED IN BUYING MOTOR VEHICLE/S(a)—By household type .....

	One	Couple	Couple, dependent	One parent, dependent	Households with all members aged 15 years and	All other	All
	person	only	child(ren)	child(ren)	over	households	households
		MARCI	H 2003				
Number ('000)							
Purchase cost	91.0	163.4	233.5	42.0	166.5	96.7	793.2
Fuel economy/running costs	59.7	128.8	180.6	35.4	127.1	66.1	597.7
Size of vehicle	61.7	118.0	233.4	28.9	95.6	56.7	594.3
Reliability	62.0	109.7	133.0	25.4	117.9	50.7	498.6
Type of vehicle e.g. car, 4							
wheel drive, van	50.8	118.5	146.4	15.4	79.4	39.5	449.9
Appearance	56.5	90.2	97.9	21.6	85.8	52.4	404.4
Accessories e.g.							
airconditioning, power							
steering	36.3	87.6	112.9	19.2	51.5	36.3	343.8
Manufacturer's reputation	44.3	80.0	71.8	10.3	67.4	32.6	306.4
Age/low kilometres	26.8	60.7	78.3	17.3	65.5	28.3	276.9
Safety	25.3	60.5	90.6	14.5	56.1	27.5	274.6
Engine capacity/performance	33.9	57.7	65.2	7.5	54.8	31.6	250.7
Environmental impact	6.7	14.2	13.5	*4.0	11.5	*5.4	55.4
Other	35.4	63.5	67.5	15.0	40.0	32.1	253.4
Total households(b)	192.7	361.6	465.7	77.9	305.7	182.7	1 586.2
Proportion (%)							
Purchase cost	47.2	45.2	50.2	54.0	54.5	52.9	50.0
Fuel economy/running costs	31.0	35.6	38.8	45.5	41.6	36.2	37.7
Size of vehicle	32.0	32.6	50.1	37.1	31.3	31.0	37.5
Reliability	32.2	30.3	28.6	32.6	38.6	27.7	31.4
Type of vehicle e.g. car, 4							
wheel drive, van	26.4	32.8	31.4	19.8	26.0	21.6	28.4
Appearance	29.3	25.0	21.0	27.8	28.1	28.7	25.5
Accessories e.g. airconditioning, power							
steering	18.8	24.2	24.3	24.6	16.9	19.9	21.7
Manufacturer's reputation	23.0	22.1	15.4	13.2	22.1	17.9	19.3
Age/low kilometres	13.9	16.8	16.8	22.2	21.4	15.5	17.5
Safety	13.1	16.7	19.5	18.6	18.4	15.1	17.3
Engine capacity/performance	17.6	16.0	14.0	9.6	17.9	17.3	15.8
Environmental impact	3.5	3.9	2.9	*5.1	3.8	*2.9	3.5
Other	18.4	17.6	14.5	19.2	13.1	17.6	16.0
			•••••		•••••		• • • • • • • •

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most (b) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as practical purposes

more than one factor may be considered.

(a) Only includes those households that bought motor vehicle/s in the last 12 months.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

3.6 continued .....

. . . . . .

### FACTORS CONSIDERED IN BUYING MOTOR VEHICLE/S(a)-By household type

One person	Couple only	Couple, dependent child(ren)	One parent, dependent child(ren)	Households with all members aged 15 years and over	All other households	All households
	MARCI	4 2000				
54.2	49.5	58.9	51.6	62.1	59.4	54.3
36.2	36.5	37.8	35.5	32.1	34.6	36.0
31.1	36.0	30.2	46.5	32.9	26.1	36.0
31.9	29.5	31.7	30.0	33.4	34.9	31.2
23.0	30.8	24.1	29.7	16.3	20.1	26.2
24.4	21.6	27.0	20.0	23.5	24.6	23.0
22.0	24.0	10.2	01.0	21.0	10.4	21.7
						21.7 14.2
						14.2
						14.1
						13.0
						2.9
4.3	2.3 14.3	1.5	10.5	3.9 11.5	13.9	2.9 12.7
	person 54.2 36.2 31.1 31.9 23.0 24.4 23.9 19.5 11.3 12.6 12.7 4.3	person         only           54.2         49.5           36.2         36.5           31.1         36.0           31.9         29.5           23.0         30.8           24.4         21.6           23.9         24.9           19.5         17.7           11.3         15.5           12.6         15.5           12.7         15.1           4.3         2.3	One person         Couple only         dependent child(ren)           MARCH         2000           54.2         49.5         58.9           36.2         36.5         37.8           31.1         36.0         30.2           31.9         29.5         31.7           23.0         30.8         24.1           24.4         21.6         27.0           23.9         24.9         19.3           19.5         17.7         11.6           11.3         15.5         11.9           12.6         15.5         12.8           12.7         15.1         13.3           4.3         2.3         1.5	One person         Couple Couple only         Couple dependent child(ren)         parent, dependent child(ren)           MARCH         2000           54.2         49.5         58.9         51.6           36.2         36.5         37.8         35.5           31.1         36.0         30.2         46.5           31.9         29.5         31.7         30.0           23.0         30.8         24.1         29.7           24.4         21.6         27.0         20.0           23.9         24.9         19.3         21.3           19.5         17.7         11.6         12.5           11.3         15.5         11.9         18.5           12.6         15.5         12.8         12.3           12.7         15.1         13.3         9.7           4.3         2.3         1.5         3.6	with all One         with all members aged 15           One         Couple only         dependent child(ren)         operation dependent child(ren)         aged 15           One         Couple only         dependent child(ren)         dependent child(ren)         years and over           54.2         49.5         58.9         51.6         62.1           36.2         36.5         37.8         35.5         32.1           31.1         36.0         30.2         46.5         32.9           31.9         29.5         31.7         30.0         33.4           23.0         30.8         24.1         29.7         16.3           24.4         21.6         27.0         20.0         23.5           23.9         24.9         19.3         21.3         21.0           19.5         17.7         11.6         12.5         11.6           11.3         15.5         11.9         18.5         10.6           12.6         15.5         12.8         12.3         16.4           12.7         15.1         13.3         9.7         8.0           4.3         2.3         1.5         3.6         3.9	with all One         with all members aged 15 years and over         All other households           One person         Couple only         dependent child(ren)         dependent child(ren)         years and over         All other households           54.2         49.5         58.9         51.6         62.1         59.4           36.2         36.5         37.8         35.5         32.1         34.6           31.1         36.0         30.2         46.5         32.9         26.1           31.9         29.5         31.7         30.0         33.4         34.9           23.0         30.8         24.1         29.7         16.3         20.1           24.4         21.6         27.0         20.0         23.5         24.6           7         11.6         12.5         11.6         11.2           11.3         15.5         11.9         18.5         10.6         8.8           12.6         15.5         12.8         12.3         16.4         14.5           12.7         15.1         13.3         9.7         8.0         11.6           4.3         2.3         1.5         3.6         3.9         2.9

(a) Only includes those households that bought motor vehicle/s in the last 12 months.

# **3.7** AIRCONDITIONING IN MOTOR VEHICLE/S(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	марс	H 2003	• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		••••
N			WARU	11 2003	)				
Number ('000)	4 40 5	100.0	00.7	20 5	40.4	2.4	0.5	4.0	407 4
Three or more Two	149.5 595.9	136.3 594.5	82.7 379.4	39.5 176.5	49.1 224.1	3.1 28.3	2.5 15.8	4.8 37.6	467.4 2 052.2
One	1 136.0	785.5	690.0	283.3	224.1 361.4	28.3 82.4	15.8 24.7	61.3	3 424.6
None	270.4	169.9	174.9	283.3 56.6	78.7	61.0	24.7 5.0	10.6	3 424.0 827.0
Do not know	*6.6	*3.3	*1.6	*0.3	*2.0	*0.4		*0.4	14.6
Total households	2 158.3	1 689.5	1 328.6	556.2	715.3	175.3	47.9	114.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)									
Three or more	6.9	8.1	6.2	7.1	6.9	1.8	5.2	4.2	6.9
Two	27.6	35.2	28.6	31.7	31.3	16.2	32.9	32.8	30.2
One	52.6	46.5	51.9	50.9	50.5	47.0	51.5	53.5	50.5
None	12.5	10.1	13.2	10.2	11.0	34.8	10.3	9.2	12.2
Do not know	*0.3	*0.2	*0.1	*0.1	*0.3	*0.2	—	*0.3	0.2
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	MARC	Н 2000	•••••• )		• • • • • •		
Proportion (%)									
Three or more	4.2	6.4	4.7	5.5	6.7	1.9	7.7	4.4	5.2
Two	23.0	27.3	22.8	24.5	26.3	11.3	31.7	28.2	24.3
One	54.2	51.3	52.9	53.7	50.1	41.0	47.0	52.2	52.3
None	18.4	14.8	19.4	16.0	16.7	45.6	13.6	14.4	17.9
Do not know	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2		0.7	0.2
			APRI	L 1996					
Proportion (%)									
Three or more	2.6	3.6	2.6	2.4	3.3	0.6	3.1	2.5	2.9
Two	17.4	22.2	17.2	19.5	19.1	4.6	28.9	18.7	18.7
One	50.4	49.7	50.6	52.9	49.6	31.9	48.4	50.4	49.9
None	29.2	24.4	29.6	25.2	28.0	62.7	19.6	28.4	28.4
Do not know	0.3	—	_	0.1	_	0.2	—	—	0.1
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		•••••
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to</li> </ul>	o sampling v	ariability to	o high for	(a) 0	nly includes	those hou	seholds wi	th motor ve	ehicle/s.
most practical purpo	ses			(b) N	orthern Ter	ritory data r	efers to ma	ainly urban	areas
<ul> <li>— nil or rounded to zero</li> </ul>	o (including	null cells)		01	nly.				

3.8	TYPE OF FUEL USED(a)	
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

. . . . . . . . . .

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •							• • • • • •	•••••
			MARCH	2003					
Number ('000)									
Lead replacement petrol	135.1	140.2	105.6	59.4	32.0	28.6	*2.2	7.7	510.9
Unleaded									
Regular unleaded	1 744.8	1 272.9	1 044.3	413.0	576.0	125.1	34.7	95.4	5 306.2
Premium unleaded	117.4	87.4	47.7	16.6	29.9	8.4	*1.4	6.6	315.3
Total unleaded	1 862.2	1 360.3	1 092.0	429.6	605.9	133.5	36.1	102.0	5 621.6
Diesel	111.5	69.6	109.9	25.5	58.0	10.3	8.0	*3.0	395.6
LPG/CNG	28.9	110.6	17.7	37.1	17.3	*1.5	*0.5	*2.1	215.6
Other	*3.9	*1.1	*0.5	*3.3	*0.4	*0.5	*0.3	_	9.9
Do not know	16.7	*7.7	*2.9	*1.3	*1.7	*1.0	*0.8	—	32.2
Total households	2 158.3	1 689.5	1 328.6	556.2	715.3	175.3	47.9	114.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)									
Lead replacement petrol	6.3	8.3	8.0	10.7	4.5	16.3	*4.6	6.7	7.5
Unleaded	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	4.0	10.0	4.0	0.1	1.5
Regular unleaded	80.8	75.3	78.6	74.3	80.5	71.4	72.4	83.2	78.2
Premium unleaded	5.4	5.2	3.6	3.0	4.2	4.8	*3.0	5.8	4.6
Total unleaded	86.3	80.5	82.2	77.2	84.7	76.2	75.4	88.9	82.8
Diesel	5.2	4.1	8.3	4.6	8.1	5.9	16.7	*2.6	5.8
LPG/CNG	1.3	6.5	1.3	6.7	2.4	*0.8	*1.1	*1.8	3.2
Other	*0.2	*0.1	*	*0.6	*	*0.3	*0.6	_	0.1
Do not know	0.8	*0.5	*0.2	*0.2	*0.2	*0.6	*1.7	—	0.5
			MARCH	2000					
Proportion (%)									
Super	14.8	17.7	17.5	24.2	16.2	28.3	11.6	13.9	17.3
Unleaded	78.4	68.6	72.2	63.0	73.1	63.4	77.4	81.3	72.6
Diesel	4.7	3.6	8.0	3.9	7.9	6.7	9.0	2.6	5.4
LPG/CNG	1.4	9.4	2.0	8.5	2.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	4.2
Other	0.1	0.2		0.1	0.4		0.6		0.2
Do not know	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	_	_	0.4
			APRIL	1996					
Proportion (%)									
Super	34.6	35.8	37.2	40.0	37.0	52.2	30.9	33.4	36.6
Unleaded	59.3	50.2	54.8	49.5	54.6	41.7	57.6	61.9	54.4
Diesel	4.2	3.5	6.1	2.5	6.2	5.2	11.0	1.6	4.5
LPG/CNG	1.5	9.8	1.7	7.7	1.8	0.6	0.5	2.9	4.2
Do not know	0.3	0.2	_	0.1	0.2	0.1	_	0.1	0.2
Other	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	_	0.2	0.2
Note: LPG refers to liquefied peti	oleum øas:	CNG refers	to	(a) Only	includes the	ose househ	olds with m	notor vehic	le/s. For
compressed natural gas.				.,	eholds with				
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to same</li> </ul>	ling variabil	ity too high	for		le referred				
	mig valiauli	ity too nigh			iar with.				must
most practical purposes	النعر مراجع					u date f		under	
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (inclu</li> </ul>	iaing null ce	elis)		(b) North	nern Territor	y data refer	s to mainly	urban are	eas only.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

## **3.9** DISTANCE TRAVELLED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
•••••			MARCH	2002			• • • • • • •		
			MARCH	2003					
Number ('000)									
Less than 10,000 km	357.8	245.9	232.6	116.6	115.6	32.6	7.8	17.4	1 126.4
10,000 to 19,999 km	495.7	425.9	327.1	151.7	178.2	45.7	11.3	31.2	1 666.9
20,000 to 29,999 km	383.0	325.8	262.3	88.9	135.3	30.5	7.9	26.5	1 260.1
30,000 to 39,999 km	154.1	124.6	101.1	40.0	52.6	10.2	*4.0	8.7	495.4
40,000 to 49,999 km	51.3	65.0	41.7	14.8	21.6	5.2	*0.7	*3.0	203.3
50,000 km or more	112.6	89.1	74.5	18.5	31.2	7.4	*1.0	5.7	339.9
Do not know	603.8	413.2	289.3	125.6	180.8	43.7	15.2	22.3	1 693.8
Total	2 158.3	1 689.5	1 328.6	556.2	715.3	175.3	47.9	114.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)									
Less than 10,000 km	16.6	14.6	17.5	21.0	16.2	18.6	16.3	15.2	16.6
10,000 to 19,999 km	23.0	25.2	24.6	27.3	24.9	26.1	23.5	27.2	24.6
20,000 to 29,999 km	17.7	19.3	19.7	16.0	18.9	17.4	16.5	23.1	18.6
30,000 to 39,999 km	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.4	5.8	*8.4	7.6	7.3
40,000 to 49,999 km	2.4	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.0	*1.5	*2.6	3.0
50,000 km or more	5.2	5.3	5.6	3.3	4.4	4.2	*2.0	4.9	5.0
Do not know	28.0	24.5	21.8	22.6	25.3	24.9	31.7	19.4	25.0

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

vehicle referred to is the one driven most often or most

familiar with.

(a) Only includes those households with motor vehicle/s. For households with more than one motor vehicle, the

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . .

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust
			RCH 20					• • • • • •	
Number ('000)									
At least once every three months	553.2	471.6	360.3	127.1	161.9	52.9	16.1	35.2	1 778.3
Once every six months	1 025.7	792.6	607.0	267.4	384.2	70.4	20.5	58.0	3 225.9
Once a year	334.7	246.9	200.2	91.2	95.2	30.0	5.3	14.7	1 018.3
Only when there is a problem	129.0	95.0	103.0	41.4	43.4	14.3	*3.1	*3.6	432.7
Never serviced	29.0	20.0	17.7	*6.6	7.9	*3.3	_	*0.2	84.8
Do not know	86.7	63.3	40.4	22.4	22.7	4.4	*2.8	*3.1	245.8
Total households	2 158.3	1 689.5	1 328.6	556.2	715.3	175.3	47.9	114.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)									
At least once every three months	25.6	27.9	27.1	22.9	22.6	30.2	33.7	30.6	26.2
Once every six months	47.5	46.9	45.7	48.1	53.7	40.2	42.8	50.5	47.5
Once a year	15.5	14.6	15.1	16.4	13.3	17.1	11.1	12.8	15.0
Only when there is a problem	6.0	5.6	7.7	7.4	6.1	8.2	*6.5	*3.1	6.4
Never serviced	1.3	1.2	1.3	*1.2	1.1	*1.9	_	*0.2	1.2
Do not know	4.0	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.2	2.5	*5.9	*2.7	3.6
			RCH 20		•••••			• • • • • • •	
		IVI F	KCH 20	00					
Proportion (%)									
At least once every three months	30.5	28.9	32.0	26.6	28.8	31.8	44.4	38.7	30.2
Once every six months	45.8	49.4	45.9	49.8	51.2	45.6	33.3	45.6	47.5
Once a year	13.1	12.4	12.3	13.0	11.8	12.3	10.5	8.5	12.5
Only when there is a problem	6.6	5.7	6.4	7.6	4.9	6.3	7.9	3.7	6.2
Never serviced	0.7 3.2	0.7 2.9	0.6 2.8	0.8 2.2	1.2 2.1	0.7 3.3	1.1 2.8	0.6 3.0	0.8 2.8
Do not know									
			PRIL 199						
Proportion (%)									
At least once every three months	36.6	36.4	42.7	35.9	35.2	42.6	42.2	41.0	37.8
Once every six months	37.3	36.3	34.7	38.1	40.1	31.2	36.9	38.3	36.8
Once a year	11.4	11.0	9.3	11.1	8.9	12.8	9.0	10.2	10.6
Only when there is a problem	5.9	6.2	4.8	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.6	3.3	5.7
Never serviced	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.1
Do not know	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5		0.5	0.8
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling varial</li> </ul>	oility too hig	h for most	(a)	Only inclu	des those h	nouseholds	with motor	vehicle/s.	For
	-								
practical purposes				household	ds with mor	e than one	motor vehi	cle, the ve	hicle

2 10

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

referred to is the one driven most often or most familiar with.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.



. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

# **3.11** FREQUENCY OF SERVICE(a)—By distance travelled .....

	Less than 10,000 km	10,000 to 19,999 km	20,000 to 29,999 km	30,000 to 39,999 km	40,000 to 49,999 km	50,000 km or more	Do not know	Total
		MARC	н 2003		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	
Number ('000)								
At least once every three months	170.9	339.2	373.7	220.9	126.0	210.6	336.9	1 778.3
Once every six months	534.2	911.3	700.2	219.3	58.0	98.3	704.6	3 225.9
Once a year	274.1	307.7	115.6	28.2	9.6	8.9	274.2	1 018.3
Only when there is a problem	91.1	70.5	47.9	19.1	8.5	14.5	181.2	432.7
Never serviced	33.2	13.8	6.6	*0.4	*1.0	*1.9	28.0	84.8
Do not know	23.0	24.4	16.0	7.5	*0.2	*5.8	169.0	245.8
Total households	1 126.4	1 666.9	1 260.1	495.4	203.3	339.9	1 693.8	6 785.8
Proportion (%)								
At least once every three months	15.2	20.3	29.7	44.6	62.0	62.0	19.9	26.2
Once every six months	47.4	54.7	55.6	44.3	28.5	28.9	41.6	47.5
Once a year	24.3	18.5	9.2	5.7	4.7	2.6	16.2	15.0
Only when there is a problem	8.1	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.3	10.7	6.4
Never serviced	2.9	0.8	0.5	*0.1	*0.5	*0.5	1.7	1.2
Do not know	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	*0.1	*1.7	10.0	3.6
Total households	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

referred to is the one driven most often or most familiar with.

(a) Only includes those households with motor vehicle/s. For households with more than one motor vehicle, the vehicle

. . . . . .

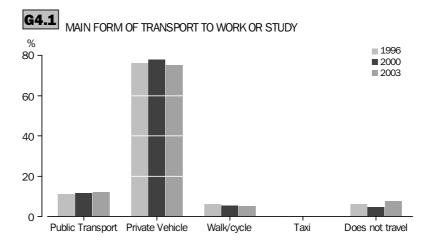
CHAPTER 4

### USE OF TRANSPORT

#### INTRODUCTION

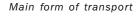
The pattern of settlement in Australia and in particular the widely dispersed centres of industrial, agricultural, mining and production have led to a reliance on motor vehicle transport. For urban commuters, private vehicles (i.e. cars, trucks, vans, motorbikes) offer a convenient, reliable and fast means of travel. For industry, road transport offers a flexible means for the delivery of inputs needed for production and the distribution of goods.

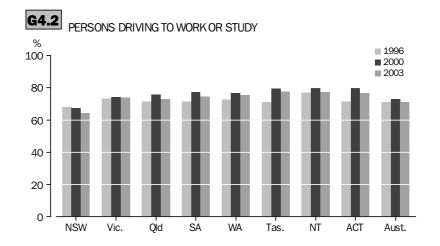
The flexibility and convenience of road transport comes at an environmental cost. For example motor vehicles create air pollution and, in particular, greenhouse gas emissions. In the latest inventory of greenhouse gas emissions for 2001 (Australian Greenhouse Office 2003), motor vehicles accounted for nearly 68 megatonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent emissions or 13% of Australia's net greenhouse emissions, of which 42 megatonnes came from passenger cars. If more people used public transport or took passengers on their journeys to work or study, then the level of greenhouse gas emissions from road transport could be reduced.



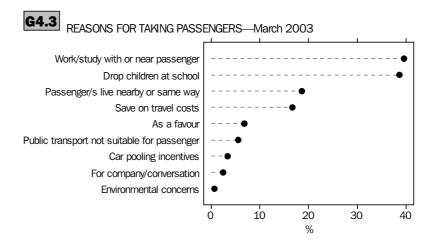
Australians who are 18 years and over, and work or study, mostly use private vehicles for transport (graph 4.1). In March 2003, 75% of these people travelled to work or study by private vehicle. Approximately 12% used public transport and 5% walked or cycled. Around 8% did not travel at all as they either worked or studied at home or within an educational institution (e.g. students at university colleges). Driving to work or study was less common in New South Wales than in other states and territories in 2003 and in previous years (graph 4.2).

The proportion of people travelling by private vehicle to work or study has remained about the same between 2000 (78%) and 2003 (75%), as has the proportion of people travelling to work or study by public transport (12%) and walking or cycling (around 5%).





Most people who are 18 years and over and used private vehicles to travel to work or study did so as a driver (71% of people 18 years of age and over and travelling to work/study). Another 4% travelled as a passenger. People in the Northern Territory (77%), Tasmania (77%) and the Australian Capital Territory (76%) drove more than in other states or territories. Driving to work or study was more common by persons aged between 25 and 54 years and less common among younger (18 – 24 years) and older people (55 and over).

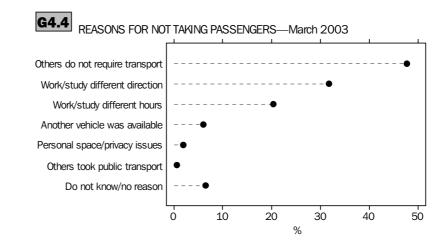


Of the people driving to work or study, 17% took passengers, a slight decrease from March 2000 (19%). Of the people taking passengers, the main reasons were: work or study with or near the passenger (40%) and dropping children off at school (39%) (graph 4.3). Environmental concerns ranked lowest with only 1% of people reporting this as reason for taking passengers. The main reasons given for not taking passengers were: others did not require transport (48% of people not taking passengers), work or study was in different direction or location (32%) and work or study hours did not match with prospective passengers (20%) (graph 4.4).

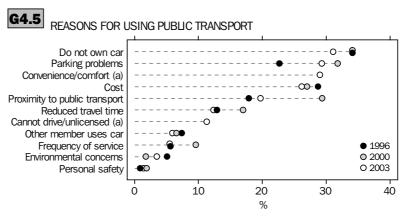
Main form of transport continued

Main form of transport

continued



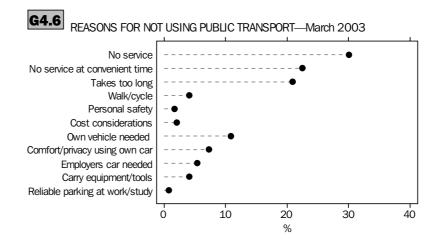
Use of public transportAround 81% of Australian people (18 years and over and who work or study) never use<br/>public transport and the proportion of people using public transport to travel to<br/>work/study has remained constant at around 12% between March 2000 and March 2003.<br/>Public transport was better patronised in New South Wales (18% of people using public<br/>transport), Victoria (12%) and South Australia (10%) than in other states and territories.<br/>Trains (used by 7% of all people travelling to work or study) and buses (4%) were the<br/>most preferred mode of public transport. Persons aged between 18 and 24 years were<br/>more likely to use public transport to travel to work or study.



(a) No data for 2000 and 1996.

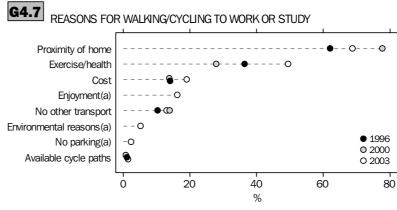
The main reasons given for using public transport were not owning a car (31%) and parking problems (29%) (graph 4.5). This is a similar trend to the previous survey in 2000. Not owning a car was the main reason given by younger (18 – 24 years, 48%) and older people (65 years and over, 52%). Convenience or comfort (29%) ranked third among reasons for using public transport to work or study in March 2003. Environmental concern (4%) was a minor reason for using public transport, but the percentage of people providing this reason has increased (from 2% in 2000). Persons who were most likely to nominate environmental concern as a reason for using public transport were those aged 65 years and over (16%).

Use of public transport continued



Access and timing were the two main reasons reported by persons not using public transport (graph 4.6). Almost one-third of people (30%) not using public transport reported that there was no service available in their area. Nearly one-quarter (23%) said that the public transport service was not available at a convenient time, while one-fifth (21%) reported that it takes too long to reach work or study via public transport.

Walking and cycling toThe proportion of persons who usually walk or cycle to work or study is almostwork or studyunchanged since March 2000 at around 5%. In March 2003, persons who usually walk or<br/>cycle to work or study was highest in the Northern Territory (10%) followed by New<br/>South Wales and South Australia (both 6%).



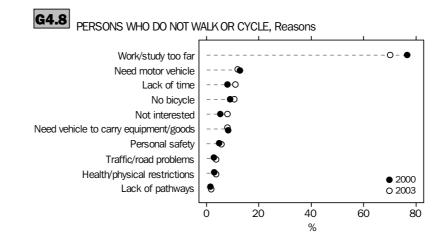
(a) No data for 2000 and 1996.

As in the previous surveys (1996 and 2000), proximity of home to place of work or study (69%), exercise and health (50%) and cost (19%) were the principal reasons reported for walking or cycling to work or study (graph 4.7). Significantly, people who usually walk or cycle gave more emphasis to health in March 2003 (50%) compared to March 2000 (30%). The percentage of persons who usually walk or cycle for exercise or health reasons was highest in the Northern Territory (79%) and the Australian Capital Territory (72%). Environmentally-related reasons (5%) were low on the list of reasons nominated for walking or cycling to work or study.

Walking and cycling to

work or study continued

. . . . . . . . . . . . .



Across all states, distance (70%) has been the main reason reported by people who did not walk or cycle to work or study (graph 4.8). Other reasons (but relatively insignificant) given were: the vehicle was needed before, during or after work or study hours (12%), lack of time (11%) and do not own a bicycle (11%).

## **4.1** MAIN FORM OF TRANSPORT USED TO TRAVEL TO WORK OR STUDY(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Ausi
	• • • • • • •						• • • • • •		
MARCH 2003         Number ('000)         Private vehicle       Car/truck/van as driver       1 855.8       1 715.4       1 156.5       479.8       690.6       143.6       54.4       121.1       63         Car/truck/van as       passenger       1 38.6       66.8       88.7       19.6       40.1       9.5       *3.5       8.4       33         passenger       1 38.6       66.8       88.7       19.6       40.1       9.5       *3.5       8.4       33         Total       2 010.8       1 788.6       1 266.4       501.3       736.8       154.3       58.4       131.4       6         Public transport       Train       322.9       172.8       63.2       *10.0       26.5       -       -       -       9         Bus       171.2       33.7       57.3       51.8       39.8       7.7       *2.0       12.3       3         Train/light rail       *3.5       65.7       *2.4       *1.2       -<									
. ,									
	1 855.8	1 715.4	1 156.5	479.8	690.6	143.6	54.4	121.1	6 217.3
passenger	138.6	66.8	88.7	19.6	40.1	9.5	*3.5	8.4	375.
Motorbike/motorscooter	*16.3	*6.4	21.1	*2.0	*6.1	*1.2	*0.5	*1.8	55.
Total	2 010.8	1 788.6	1 266.4	501.3	736.8	154.3	58.4	131.4	6 647.
Public transport									
•	322.9	172.8	63.2	*10.0	26.5	_	_	_	595.
Bus	171.2	33.7	57.3	51.8	39.8	7.7	*2.0	12.3	375.
Tram/light rail	*3.5	65.7	*2.4	*1.2	_	_	_	_	72.
	*12.5	*1.4	*6.6	_	_	_	_	_	20.
	510.2	273.6	129.5	63.0	66.3	7.7	*2.0	12.3	1 064.
Тахі	*3.1	*2.5	*1.0	*0.6	*0.9	*0.6	*0.8	_	*9
								*5.2	106
									343
	_	_		_		_		_	*5
Do not travel(work/study at									
home)	208.2	163.0	139.7	46.1	81.7	15.5	*2.0	8.4	664
Total persons	2 902.9	2 335.9	1 615.5	646.3	923.6	186.6	70.9	160.0	8 841.
roportion (%)									
	63.9	73.4	71.6	74.2	74.8	77.0	76.7	75.7	70
	0010		. 110						
	4.8	2.9	5.5	3.0	4.3	5.1	*5.0	5.3	4
									0
									75
Public transport									
•	11.1	7.4	3.9	*1.5	2.9	_	_	_	6
						4.1	*2.8	7.7	4
									0
				_	_	_	_	_	0
2			8.0	9.7	7.2	4.1	*2.8	7.7	12
Тахі	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.3	*1.1	_	*0
									1
5									3
									*0
			0.2		0.2		0.0		0
= = unonyoundy ut									7

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18

years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . .

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •				
		M	ARCH 2	000					
Proportion (%) Private vehicle									
Car/truck/van as driver Car/truck/van as	66.6	73.7	75.1	75.9	75.9	77.4	79.4	79.0	72.2
passenger	5.8	3.6	5.9	4.7	4.8	4.5	6.1	5.0	5.1
Motorbike/motorscooter	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.4	0.9	2.0	0.6	1.1	0.7
Total	73.0	77.7	81.9	82.0	81.6	83.9	86.1	85.1	78.0
Public transport									
Train	11.5	8.0	3.0	1.5	3.1	_	0.2	_	6.9
Bus	5.2	2.0	2.9	5.9	4.9	2.3	3.1	8.0	4.0
Tram/light rail	—	2.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.6
Ferry/boat	0.4	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	_	0.2
Total	17.1	12.2	6.0	7.7	8.1	2.3	3.4	8.0	11.6
Taxi	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.2	0.3	0.1
Bicycle	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.7	0.5	3.9	1.7	1.1
Walk	4.3	4.7	3.7	4.9	2.4	6.9	3.3	2.7	4.2
Other	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.1	_	0.3
Do not travel (work/study									
at home)	4.5	4.2	6.6	3.5	5.7	5.5	2.0	2.2	4.8
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
		A	PRIL 19	996					
Proportion (%)									
Private vehicle									
Car/truck/van as driver Car/truck/van as	67.3	72.6	69.9	70.0	71.7	73.7	75.7	69.5	70.1
passenger	4.5	3.8	5.9	6.1	6.6	5.9	7.0	7.4	5.0
Motorbike/motorscooter	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.8	1.0
Total	72.8	77.0	77.5	77.4	79.3	80.2	84.2	78.7	76.1
Public transport									
Train	10.2	6.9	3.7	2.1	3.3	—	_	—	6.3
Bus	5.5	2.0	3.2	6.8	4.0	6.3	2.7	11.0	4.3
Tram/light rail	_	1.4	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.4
Ferry/boat	0.4	—	0.3	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.2
Total	16.1	10.3	7.2	8.9	7.4	6.3	2.7	11.0	11.1
Taxi	0.4	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	_	1.2	—	0.2
Bicycle	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	1.8	0.8	3.5	2.1	1.8
Walk	4.2	3.9	4.6	3.8	4.2	8.3	4.3	4.7	4.3
Do not travel (work/study									
at home)	4.7	6.6	8.2	7.0	6.8	4.1	2.6	3.5	6.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.6	—	0.3
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	

4.1 MAIN FORM OF TRANSPORT USED TO TRAVEL TO WORK OR STUDY(a) continued ...

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18 years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.



### **4.2** MAIN FORM OF TRANSPORT USED TO TRAVEL TO WORK OR STUDY(a)—By age ....

						65	
						years	
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	and	
	years	years	years	years	years	over	Total
			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • •
		MARCH	2003				
Number ('000)							
Private vehicle							
Car/truck/van as driver Car/truck/van as	897.9	1 565.7	1 627.0	1 435.2	627.9	63.5	6 217.3
passenger	97.6	92.5	83.9	62.1	37.7	*1.5	375.2
Motorbike/motorscooter	*8.1	17.7	17.8	*6.8	*5.0	_	55.4
Total	1 003.6	1 675.8	1 728.7	1 504.1	670.7	65.0	6 647.9
Public transport							
Train	183.0	152.1	117.6	105.7	33.3	*3.8	595.4
Bus	146.2	91.0	55.6	55.0	24.5	*3.6	375.8
Tram/light rail	29.2	22.7	*13.4	*5.5	*1.1	*0.8	72.8
Ferry/boat	*1.1	*10.9	*1.4	*2.5	*4.7	—	20.5
Total	359.4	276.7	188.0	168.7	63.6	8.2	1 064.6
Taxi	*0.3	*5.6	*1.6	*0.8	*1.3	_	*9.5
Bicycle	24.8	33.5	28.6	*13.3	*6.2	_	106.3
Walk	92.7	86.5	72.7	61.1	28.7	*1.7	343.5
Other	_	_	*2.6	*2.6	_	_	*5.2
Do not travel(work/study at							
home)	36.5	107.0	183.0	185.1	114.4	38.7	664.6
Total persons	1 517.3	2 185.0	2 205.3	1 935.6	884.8	113.5	8 841.6
Proportion (%)							
Private vehicle							
Car/truck/van as driver	59.2	71.7	73.8	74.1	71.0	56.0	70.3
Car/truck/van as	00.2	1 1.1	10.0	1 1.1	11.0	00.0	10.0
passenger	6.4	4.2	3.8	3.2	4.3	*1.3	4.2
Motorbike/motorscooter	*0.5	0.8	0.8	*0.4	*0.6		0.6
Total	66.1	76.7	78.4	77.7	75.8	57.3	75.2
Public transport							
Train	12.1	7.0	5.3	5.5	3.8	*3.3	6.7
Bus	9.6	4.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	*3.1	4.3
Tram/light rail	1.9	1.0	*0.6	*0.3	*0.1	*0.7	0.8
Ferry/boat	*0.1	*0.5	*0.1	*0.1	*0.5	_	0.2
Total	23.7	12.7	8.5	8.7	7.2	7.2	12.0
Taxi	*	*0.3	*0.1	*	*0.1	_	*0.1
Bicycle	1.6	1.5	1.3	*0.7	*0.7	_	1.2
Walk	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	*1.5	3.9
Other	_	_	*0.1	*0.1	_	_	*0.1
Do not travel(work/study at							
home)	2.4	4.9	8.3	9.6	12.9	34.0	7.5

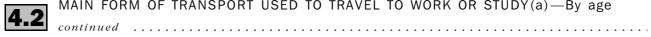
\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18 years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . .



### MAIN FORM OF TRANSPORT USED TO TRAVEL TO WORK OR STUDY(a)-By age

	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 <i>year</i> s	45–54 years	55–64 years	65 years and over	Tota
	 N	/ARCH	2000			• • • • • • •	
Proportion (%)							
Private vehicle							
Car/truck/van as driver	60.1	71.9	78.5	76.4	71.3	56.5	72
Car/truck/van as							
passenger	8.8	5.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.3	5
Motorbike/motorscooter	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	—	0
Total	69.5	78.3	82.9	80.9	75.7	59.8	78
Public transport							
Train	11.8	7.6	5.0	5.5	4.7	2.0	6
Bus	9.9	3.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4
Tram/light rail	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	0
Ferry/boat	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	—	—	0
Total	22.8	12.5	7.6	8.1	7.9	5.6	11
Тахі	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	_	0
Bicycle	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	_	1
Walk	5.3	4.0	3.3	3.8	4.6	10.0	4
Other	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0
Do not travel (work/study							
at home)	0.6	3.6	4.8	6.0	10.2	24.0	4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		APRIL 1	0.06	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • •
		APRIL 1	990				
Proportion (%) Private vehicle							
Car/truck/van as driver Car/truck/van as	58.7	73.6	74.6	72.5	67.7	50.9	70
passenger	8.2	4.0	3.6	5.2	5.9	1.6	5
Motorbike/motorscooter	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.7	1
Total	67.7	78.9	79.2	79.0	73.7	53.2	76
Public transport							
Train	10.3	5.7	6.0	4.5	4.8	3.6	6
Bus	9.4	3.7	3.0	2.5	2.8	0.4	4
Tram/light rail	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	0
Ferry/boat	—	0.4	0.1	0.3	—	—	0
Total	20.4	10.2	9.2	7.6	8.1	4.6	11
Taxi	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	_	_	0
Bicycle	3.4	1.9	1.4	0.8	1.6	_	1
Walk	6.4	3.8	3.3	4.1	4.0	5.9	4
Other (Specify)	—	0.3	—	0.1	0.1	0.6	0
Do not travel (work/study							
at home)	1.8	4.5	6.5	7.8	12.2	35.7	6

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18 years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.



### **4.3** TRANSPORT USED FOR DAY-TO-DAY TRAVEL OTHER THAN TO WORK OR STUDY(a) .

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aus
				• • • • • • • •			• • • • • •		
		ſ	MARCH	2003					
Number ('000)									
Car/truck/van as driver	2 369.2	2 056.7	1 462.4	587.4	859.0	174.9	63.4	144.2	7 717.
Car/truck/van as passenger	667.2	397.1	327.7	134.9	273.6	41.3	13.6	50.0	1 905.
Motorbike/motorscooter	52.7	27.4	24.1	12.8	*11.6	*5.4	*1.2	*5.8	140.
Train	357.1	245.2	75.8	21.2	71.9	—	—	—	771.
Bus	419.8	112.2	107.4	79.5	84.4	9.9	*3.8	15.9	832.
Tram/light rail	*10.3	208.7	_	*6.2	_	_	_	_	225.
Ferry/boat	46.7	—	19.6	—	*4.7	*0.4	—	—	71.
Тахі	131.2	58.1	72.5	20.1	32.8	*3.5	*4.0	6.9	329.
Bicycle	108.5	113.0	58.4	47.4	72.0	12.4	*5.1	22.4	439.
Walk	578.5	381.6	231.2	124.8	174.4	41.7	14.8	45.1	1 592.
Other	*12.0	*15.0	*11.6	*2.0	*7.7	*2.2	*0.4	*0.4	51.
Total persons(c)	2 902.9	2 335.9	1 615.5	646.3	923.6	186.6	70.9	160.0	8 841.
Proportion (%)									
Car/truck/van as driver	81.6	88.0	90.5	90.9	93.0	93.8	89.4	90.1	87.
Car/truck/van as passenger	23.0	17.0	20.3	20.9	29.6	22.1	19.1	31.3	21
Motorbike/motorscooter	1.8	1.2	1.5	2.0	*1.3	*2.9	*1.6	*3.6	1
Train	12.3	10.5	4.7	3.3	7.8	—	—	—	8
Bus	14.5	4.8	6.7	12.3	9.1	5.3	*5.3	10.0	9
Tram/light rail	*0.4	8.9	_	*1.0	_	_	_	_	2
Ferry/boat	1.6	_	1.2	—	*0.5	*0.2	—	—	0
Taxi	4.5	2.5	4.5	3.1	3.6	*1.9	*5.7	4.3	3
Bicycle	3.7	4.8	3.6	7.3	7.8	6.7	*7.2	14.0	5
Walk	19.9	16.3	14.3	19.3	18.9	22.3	20.8	28.2	18.
Other	*0.4	*0.6	*0.7	*0.3	*0.8	*1.2	*0.5	*0.2	0.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			MARCH	2000			• • • • • •		• • • • •
		1	WARCH	2000					
Proportion (%)	00.4	07.7		04.7	04.0	00.4	05.0		07
Car/truck/van as driver	82.4	87.7	89.3	91.7	91.3	90.1	85.6	90.9	87.
Car/truck/van as passenger	17.9	16.2	19.1	13.8	19.1	20.1	23.2	16.3	17.
Motorbike/motorscooter	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	0.7	1.4	1
Train	10.6	9.3	4.7	3.0	5.5	_		0.1	7.
Bus	11.1	5.1	6.4	7.4	5.7	6.0	8.5	7.3	7.
Tram/light rail	_	6.6		0.4	_		_	_	1
Form //hoot	0.9		0.7	1 7	 2.5	0.3			0
Ferry/boat	0 F		3.0	1.7	2.5	1.9	9.4	4.1	2.
Taxi	3.5	2.0		10	0 5	4.0	4	40.4	
Taxi Bicycle	2.9	4.0	5.2	4.2	6.5	4.2	15.5	10.4	
Taxi				4.2 15.1 0.2	6.5 15.2 0.4	4.2 16.6 1.2	15.5 24.7 1.4	10.4 18.8	4. 16. 0.

(c) Totals do equal the sum of items in each column as more than one form of transport may be specified.

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18 years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

practical purposes

. . . . . . . .

## **4.4** TAKING OF PASSENGERS BY PERSONS WHO DROVE TO WORK OR STUDY(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.	
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		•••••		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		
		N	MARCH :	2003						
Number ('000)										
Took passenger/s										
To work/study only	71.8	67.9	55.2	18.0	26.2	6.0	5.2	7.6	257.9	
From work/study only	*10.0	*6.5	*14.4	*7.2	*2.2	*0.5	_	*0.4	41.2	
To and from work/study	237.4	179.3	164.8	54.7	93.2	18.0	9.4	22.6	779.4	
Total	319.2	253.8	234.4	79.9	121.6	24.5	14.6	30.6	1 078.5	
Did not take passenger/s	1 536.7	1 461.6	922.2	399.9	569.0	119.1	39.8	90.5	5 138.8	
Total persons	1 855.8	1 715.4	1 156.5	479.8	690.6	143.6	54.4	121.1	6 217.3	
Proportion (%)										
Took passenger/s										
To work/study only	3.9	4.0	4.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	9.6	6.3	4.1	
From work/study only	*0.5	*0.4	*1.2	*1.5	*0.3	*0.3		*0.3	0.7	
To and from work/study	12.8	10.5	14.2	11.4	13.5	12.5	17.3	18.7	12.5	
Total	17.2	14.8	20.3	16.6	17.6	17.1	26.9	25.2	17.3	
Did not take passenger/s	82.8	85.2	79.7	83.4	82.4	82.9	73.1	74.8	82.7	
		Ν	MARCH :	2000						
Proportion (%)										
Took passenger/s	20.2	16.8	20.6	17.2	17.8	20.5	27.5	23.3	19.1	
Did not take passenger/s	79.8	83.2	79.4	82.8	82.2	79.5	72.5	76.7	80.9	
			APRIL 1	996						
Proportion (%)										
Took passenger/s	17.6	15.2	18.2	18.3	15.8	18.5	28.4	28.7	17.3	
Did not take passenger/s	82.4	84.8	81.8	18.3 81.7	84.2	81.5	28.4 71.6	28.7 71.3	82.7	
Did flot take passengel/s	02.4	04.0	01.0	01.7	04.2	61.5	11.0	11.5	02.1	
									• • • • • •	
* estimate is subject to samplir	ng variabilitv	too high for	r (	a) Only ir	ncludes tho	se persons	who drove	to work o	r study	
most practical purposes	<u> </u>		,		18 years an					
<ul> <li>— nil or rounded to zero (includi</li> </ul>	ng null celle	)		-	aph 4 of th		-			
	ng nun cella	,	(		ern Territory			urhan are	as only	
			(	s, north	in remory		s to munny	and and and	as only.	

66 ABS • ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES: PEOPLE'S VIEWS AND PRACTICES • 4602.0 • MAR 2003

# 4.5 REASONS FOR TAKING PASSENGERS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • • •	MARCH	2003	(c)			• • • • • • •		• • • • • •
Number ('000)									
Work/study with or near passenger	133.8	90.1	82.1	26.9	55.1	*7.2	*5.0	10.6	410.7
Drop children at school	114.4	91.3	98.8	33.5	40.4	9.0	*4.8	9.8	401.8
Passengers live nearby or on way to									
work/educational institution	51.6	49.4	32.1	13.5	32.8	*5.1	*2.3	*6.2	193.1
To save on travel costs	50.0	41.5	27.7	14.1	23.2	8.1	*1.6	6.8	172.9
As a favour	*26.3	*17.3	*13.1	*5.7	*3.1	*2.0	*0.8	*2.0	70.3
Public transport not suitable for									
passenger	*21.0	*8.2	*12.6	*4.7	*5.2	*1.7	*1.5	*3.0	57.9
Car pooling incentives	*12.5	*7.1	*6.6	*4.1	*3.2	*0.8	_	*1.0	35.3
For company/conversation	*9.0	*7.6	*3.2	*1.3	*0.8	*0.9	*0.7	*2.1	25.5
Environmental concerns	*3.8	*1.1	_	_	*1.5	_	_	*0.4	*6.8
Other	33.2	35.7	22.3	*6.3	*13.0	*2.8	*3.2	*2.4	119.0
Total persons(d)	309.1	247.3	220.0	72.7	119.4	24.0	14.6	30.2	1 037.3
Proportion (%)									
Work/study with or near passenger	43.3	36.4	37.3	37.0	46.2	*29.8	*34.3	35.0	39.6
Drop children at school	37.0	36.9	44.9	46.1	33.8	37.3	*32.7	32.3	38.7
Passengers live nearby or on way to									
work/educational institution	16.7	20.0	14.6	18.6	27.5	*21.3	*16.1	*20.6	18.6
To save on travel costs	16.2	16.8	12.6	19.4	19.4	33.6	*11.0	22.4	16.7
As a favour	*8.5	*7.0	*5.9	*7.9	*2.6	*8.5	*5.3	*6.7	6.8
Public transport not suitable for									
passenger	*6.8	*3.3	*5.7	*6.5	*4.4	*7.0	*10.0	*10.0	5.6
Car pooling incentives	*4.0	*2.9	*3.0	*5.7	*2.7	*3.3	_	*3.3	3.4
For company/conversation	*2.9	*3.1	*1.5	*1.7	*0.7	*3.8	*5.0	*6.8	2.5
Environmental concerns	*1.2	*0.5	_	_	*1.2	_	_	*1.2	*0.7
Other	10.8	14.4	10.2	*8.7	*10.9	*11.8	*21.8	*8.0	11.5
* estimate is subject to sampling variability to	oo high for m	ost	(b) N	orthern Ter	ritory data	refers to ma	ainly urban	areas only.	
practical purposes			(c) D	ata collecte	ed in previo	us years ar	e not comp		
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>			m (n) —	iodification,	/s in questi	on.			

(a) Only includes those persons who drove to work or study and took passengers.

(d) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.

# **4.6** REASONS FOR NOT TAKING PASSENGERS(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	<i>NT</i> (b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •	MARCI	H 2003	(c)			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
Number ('000)									
Others did not require transport Work/study different	716.2	766.4	376.7	213.3	261.3	74.3	18.0	45.1	2 471.3
direction/location	461.2	477.7	333.6	121.4	198.5	24.7	*5.9	26.5	1 649.4
Work/study irregular/different hours	310.8	242.6	221.9	94.7	126.2	23.4	*9.1	27.4	1 056.0
Another vehicle was available	94.3	77.3	61.3	19.4	37.1	14.6	*2.7	*4.8	311.6
Personal space/privacy issues	34.1	24.6	*10.7	*5.6	*12.9	*3.5	*1.8	*3.4	96.4
Others took public transport	*12.9	*11.2	*3.8	*3.1	*0.7	_	_	*1.0	32.8
Other	166.1	112.6	75.6	32.0	62.7	8.5	*4.0	*5.2	466.6
Do not know/no reason	115.8	100.1	67.2	12.5	25.7	*4.0	8.6	*3.9	337.7
Total persons(d)	1 546.7	1 468.2	936.6	407.1	571.2	119.6	39.8	90.9	5 180.0
Proportion (%)									
Others did not require transport Work/study different	46.3	52.2	40.2	52.4	45.7	62.1	45.2	49.7	47.7
direction/location	29.8	32.5	35.6	29.8	34.8	20.6	*14.9	29.1	31.8
Work/study irregular/different hours	20.1	16.5	23.7	23.3	22.1	19.6	*22.9	30.2	20.4
Another vehicle was available	6.1	5.3	6.5	4.8	6.5	12.2	*6.8	*5.3	6.0
Personal space/privacy issues	2.2	1.7	*1.1	*1.4	*2.3	*2.9	*4.5	*3.7	1.9
Others took public transport	*0.8	*0.8	*0.4	*0.8	*0.1	_	_	*1.2	0.6
Other	10.7	7.7	8.1	7.9	11.0	7.1	*10.1	*5.7	9.0
Do not know/no reason	7.5	6.8	7.2	3.1	4.5	*3.4	21.6	*4.2	6.5
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability practical purposes</li> </ul>	too high for	most					ainly urban re not comp		

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those persons who drove to work or study and did not take passengers.

(d) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.

modification/s in question.



# **4.7** PUBLIC TRANSPORT USE(a), Average number of days per week .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		2002			• • • • • • •		
			MARCH	2003					
Number ('000)									
Every day	53.4	43.2	*10.3	*1.8	*5.4	_	—	*2.8	116.9
Six days per week	75.5	48.3	*8.5	6.9	*4.9	*0.2	—	*1.0	145.2
Five days per week	291.1	168.4	89.8	41.6	46.8	*5.5	*1.6	7.1	651.9
Four days per week	34.3	27.7	20.2	12.3	*7.2	*2.0	_	*1.8	105.7
Three days per week	74.7	*21.9	*16.3	*7.7	*6.1	*0.8	_	*1.2	128.8
Two days per week	78.6	42.2	20.8	*9.0	*10.9	*2.4	*1.3	*3.5	168.7
One day per week	158.4	124.1	32.6	28.7	38.8	*3.3	*0.5	*3.4	389.7
Never use public transport	2 136.9	1 860.1	1 417.0	538.2	803.4	172.3	67.5	139.2	7 134.7
Total persons	2 902.9	2 335.9	1 615.5	646.3	923.6	186.6	70.9	160.0	8 841.6
Proportion (%)									
Every day	1.8	1.8	*0.6	*0.3	*0.6	_	_	*1.8	1.3
Six days per week	2.6	2.1	*0.5	1.1	*0.5	*0.1	_	*0.6	1.6
Five days per week	10.0	7.2	5.6	6.4	5.1	*3.0	*2.2	4.4	7.4
Four days per week	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9	*0.8	*1.1	_	*1.1	1.2
Three days per week	2.6	*0.9	*1.0	*1.2	*0.7	*0.4	_	*0.8	1.5
Two days per week	2.7	1.8	1.3	*1.4	*1.2	*1.3	*1.9	*2.2	1.9
One day per week	5.5	5.3	2.0	4.4	4.2	*1.8	*0.8	*2.1	4.4
Never use public transport	73.6	79.6	87.7	83.3	87.0	92.4	95.2	87.0	80.7

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most \*

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

practical purposes

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those persons who work or study aged 18 years and over excluding those listed under paragraph 4 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

### **4.8** REASONS FOR TRAVELLING TO WORK OR STUDY BY PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
		MARC	H 2003						
Number ('000)									
Do not own motor vehicle	166.0	90.9	34.5	17.1	*12.4	*3.8	*1.6	*5.0	331.2
Parking problems	155.4	74.3	35.5	17.7	25.3	*2.6		*1.5	312.3
Convenience/comfort/less stress	131.5	101.8	39.9	12.3	19.1	*1.9	_	*2.3	308.7
Cost	99.8	65.7	50.7	28.4	29.3	*1.4	*0.9	*3.3	279.4
Proximity of home to public transport	110.1	53.6	24.1	*7.8	*11.7	*1.8		*0.8	209.8
Reduced travel time	88.4	24.7	*8.9	*3.9	*5.6	0.3		0.0	131.8
Cannot drive/unlicensed	54.5	24.7	*12.8	12.5	7.6	*1.8	*0.4	*2.9	120.6
Other household member uses vehicle	27.3	*14.2	*11.6	*1.9	*4.9	*1.0	0.4	*2.2	63.1
Frequency of service	*23.8	*18.5	*5.0	*2.0	*6.9	*1.0	_		58.0
Environmental concerns	*23.8 *14.1	*18.5	*5.0 *4.0	*2.0	*6.9 *4.4	*1.7	_	*0.4	58.0 37.7
	*4.8	*4.6	*3.2	~2.9	*2.2		_		*14.8
Personal safety								_	
Other	28.6	*4.4	*10.9	*3.7	*6.0	*1.0	—	_	54.6
Total persons(c)	510.2	273.6	129.5	63.0	66.3	7.7	*2.0	12.3	1 064.6
Proportion (%)									
Do not own motor vehicle	32.5	33.2	26.6	27.2	*18.6	*49.4	*78.9	*40.7	31.1
Parking problems	30.5	27.2	27.4	28.1	38.2	*33.2	_	*12.5	29.3
Convenience/comfort/less stress	25.8	37.2	30.8	19.5	28.7	*24.6	_	*18.7	29.0
Cost	19.6	24.0	39.2	45.0	44.2	*17.7	*45.5	*26.5	26.2
Proximity of home to public transport	21.6	19.6	18.6	*12.3	*17.6	*22.8	_	*6.4	19.7
Reduced travel time	17.3	9.0	*6.9	*6.2	*8.4	*4.1	_	_	12.4
Cannot drive/unlicensed	10.7	10.3	*9.8	19.8	11.5	*22.9	*21.1	*23.8	11.3
Other household member uses vehicle	5.3	*5.2	*8.9	*2.9	*7.5	*12.4	_	*18.1	5.9
Frequency of service	*4.7	*6.8	*3.9	*3.3	*10.4	*21.8	_	_	5.5
Environmental concerns	*2.8	*4.2	*3.1	*4.7	*6.7	*4.1	_	*3.4	3.5
Personal safety	*0.9	*1.7	*2.5	_	*3.3	_	_	_	*1.4
Other	5.6	*1.6	*8.4	*5.9	*9.1	*12.9	_	_	5.1
								• • • • • •	• • • • • •
		MARC	H 2000	1					
Proportion (%)									
Do not own motor vehicle	35.7	36.1	29.5	34.5	17.3	47.9	48.2	49.3	34.1
Parking problems	31.7	35.9	26.6	33.9	28.7	23.4	—	8.9	31.8
Cost	22.3	26.3	42.7	38.5	37.6	17.6	—	14.6	27.0
Proximity of home to public transport	32.1	28.8	17.2	32.2	30.2	28.3	23.1	15.3	29.4
Reduced travel time	17.7	18.3	12.7	17.4	17.0	—	7.4	1.5	17.0
Other household member uses vehicle	6.2	3.9	7.6	9.3	11.8	17.5	25.2	23.3	6.6
Frequency of service	10.3	8.9	11.8	5.8	6.5	4.1	22.1	8.8	9.6
Environmental concerns	2.1	0.8	0.9	2.6	3.6	4.1	_	1.5	1.8
Personal safety	2.1	1.8	1.1	1.7	2.1	4.1	_	_	1.9
Habit	1.1	1.3	3.9	1.2	_	_	_	_	1.3
Other	11.8	12.5	22.4	16.7	15.2	11.1	34.9	11.7	13.5
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •				• • • • • •	

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

 \* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes
 (b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.
 (c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.

(a) Only includes those persons usually travel to work or study by public transport as indicated in table 4.1.

. . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . .



### REASONS FOR TRAVELLING TO WORK OR STUDY BY PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a)

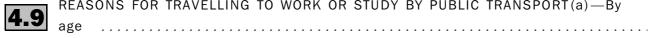
continued	
coniinueu	

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
		APRIL	1996		• • • • • • •		• • • • • •		
Proportion (%)									
Do not own motor vehicle	39.0	31.0	29.4	18.7	30.0	40.6	44.2	38.4	34.1
Parking problems	26.5	21.0	23.3	12.3	12.1	24.1	_	16.9	22.7
Cost	20.9	27.8	42.7	50.4	41.4	35.8	25.7	33.7	28.7
Proximity of home to public transport	20.0	13.1	21.2	15.9	16.9	16.0	_	18.4	17.9
Reduced travel time	11.9	17.9	12.3	8.0	10.8	1.4	_	10.5	12.9
Other household member uses vehicle	6.5	8.5	9.0	6.0	6.3	7.9	26.1	15.5	7.4
Frequency of service	6.9	4.2	3.9	7.1	3.9	2.8	_	1.7	5.6
Environmental concerns	2.8	4.7	10.4	5.1	11.8	16.4	_	2.9	5.1
Personal safety	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	_	_	5.8	0.9
Habit	1.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	1.7	0.6
Other	19.0	26.3	21.9	28.0	28.5	20.2	29.7	21.6	22.4

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

(a) Only includes those persons usually travel to work or study by public transport as indicated in table 4.1.



### REASONS FOR TRAVELLING TO WORK OR STUDY BY PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a)-By

	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65 years and	
	years	years	years	years	years	over	Tot
	M	ARCH 2	003	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • •
lumber ('000)							
Do not own motor vehicle	172.0	61.2	32.8	45.0	16.0	*4.2	331
Parking problems	85.6	108.8	55.8	48.9	13.3		312
Convenience/comfort/less	0010	100.0	00.0	.0.0	1010		012
stress	62.2	84.2	75.5	57.0	26.4	*3.5	308
Cost	110.0	60.9	51.2	44.3	12.2	*0.8	279
Proximity of home to public	11010	0010	0112			0.0	2.0
transport	67.8	65.2	30.3	32.8	13.7	_	209
Reduced travel time	28.4	39.0	27.7	23.1	13.6	_	131
Cannot drive/unlicensed	59.4	21.0	17.4	14.4	7.0	*1.4	120
Other household member	55.4	21.0	±1.4	14.4	1.0	±.7	120
uses vehicle	*12.0	15.8	20.7	*12.8	*1.6	_	63
Frequency of service	12.0	17.2	*7.6	*7.8	*5.9	*0.8	58
Environmental concerns	*5.1	*6.5	*13.3	*9.5	*5.9	*0.8	37 37
Personal safety	*6.0	*1.2	*5.0	9.5 *1.7	2.0	*0.8	*14
Other							
Other	*12.6	18.6	*12.1	*11.0	_	*0.5	54
Total persons(b)	359.4	276.7	188.0	168.7	63.6	8.2	1 064
roportion (%)							
Do not own motor vehicle	47.8	22.1	17.5	26.7	25.2	*51.8	31
Parking problems	23.8	39.3	29.7	29.0	20.9	_	29
Convenience/comfort/less							
stress	17.3	30.4	40.1	33.8	41.5	*42.3	29
Cost	30.6	22.0	27.2	26.3	19.2	*10.3	26
Proximity of home to public							
transport	18.9	23.6	16.1	19.4	21.5	_	19
Reduced travel time	7.9	14.1	14.7	13.7	21.4	_	12
Cannot drive/unlicensed	16.5	7.6	9.2	8.6	11.0	*17.7	11
Other household member							
uses vehicle	*3.3	5.7	11.0	*7.6	*2.5	_	5
Frequency of service	5.2	6.2	*4.0	*4.6	*9.3	*10.3	5
Environmental concerns	*1.4	*2.3	*7.1	*5.6	*3.2	*16.1	3
Personal safety	*1.7	*0.4	*2.7	*1.0	_	*10.3	*1
Other	*3.5	6.7	*6.4	*6.5	—	*5.8	5
	• • • • • • • • •	ARCH 2	•••••	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • •
	111	ARCH 2	000				
roportion (%)	E1 7	20.2	00 F	47.0	02.0	64.4	-
Do not own motor vehicle	51.7	29.3	23.5	17.3	23.9	64.4	34
Parking problems	24.5	36.5	33.5	37.3	38.3	_	31
Cost	25.7	29.9	24.8	27.8	28.7	_	27
Proximity of home to public	00.0	22.2	24.4	00.4	00.4	40 5	~~~
transport	26.6	36.6	31.4	20.4	28.4	49.5	29
Reduced travel time	10.9	18.4	17.9	24.8	23.2	20.2	17
Frequency of service	7.8	10.0	11.3	10.8	11.3	_	9
Other household member	~ ~	~ ~	44.0		~ ~		-
uses vehicle	3.2	6.3	14.8	5.1	9.6	_	6
En l'anne anne 1	0.7	2.2	2.8	2.5	1.2	_	1
Environmental concerns	0.8	1.6	3.5	3.2	1.5	—	1
Personal safety							
		2.8 15.5	1.5 8.6	2.3 20.7	 15.0	20.3	1 13

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

4.1.

. . . . . . .

(a) Only includes those persons who usually travel to work or study by public transport as indicated in table

(b) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.



### REASONS FOR TRAVELLING TO WORK OR STUDY BY PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a)-By

age continued .....

						65	
						years	
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	and	
	<i>year</i> s	years	years	years	years	over	Tota
				• • • • • •			• • • •
	A	PRIL 19	996				
oportion (%)							
Do not own motor vehicle	53.0	20.9	21.7	26.2	42.2	11.1	34.
Parking problems	16.1	33.4	26.7	17.2	15.7	21.0	22.
Cost	33.8	28.5	22.5	25.6	31.7	9.8	28.
Proximity of home to public							
transport	14.9	19.7	20.1	18.4	17.3	34.5	17.
Reduced travel time	11.9	20.7	12.1	6.6	4.7	_	12.
Other household member							
uses vehicle	1.5	10.0	8.7	13.1	13.4	21.0	7.
Frequency of service	2.7	7.2	7.9	7.3	3.9	_	5.
Environmental concerns	4.0	7.6	5.4	4.9	_	_	5.
Personal safety	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.3	_	_	0.
Habit	0.5	1.1	0.9	_	_	_	0.
Other	18.6	25.2	25.8	17.3	30.9	43.2	22.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

 (a) Only includes those persons who usually travel to work or study by public transport as indicated in table 4.1.

. . . . . . .

## 4.10

## REASONS FOR NOT USING PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	MARCH	2003(c)		• • • • • • •				
			2000(0)						
Number ('000)									
Reasons for not using public transport								. = .	
No service available	613.0	528.6	500.3	152.8	264.2	57.3	17.5	*5.2	2 138.8
No service available at right/convenient									
time	493.5	390.0	313.2	123.3	174.4	46.5	18.6	41.6	1 601.1
Takes too long	430.7	553.3	165.0	106.9	155.5	19.2	*7.9	45.5	1 483.9
Walk/cycle	113.2	76.2	50.4	17.0	22.5	*5.0	*5.2	*5.0	294.5
Concerned about personal safety	40.9	42.3	*14.7	*9.1	*9.0	*1.2	*1.4	*1.0	119.5
Cost considerations	32.9	38.3	39.7	14.7	*10.1	*3.6	*2.3	*4.6	146.2
Reasons for using private vehicle Own vehicle needed before/during/after									
hours	262.6	188.4	118.1	68.1	79.2	22.8	*5.9	30.5	775.7
Company or employers vehicle needed									
during work/study hours	136.8	84.3	69.0	34.6	46.5	*5.7	*2.0	*5.9	384.6
Comfort/privacy	136.1	190.3	58.3	45.1	48.2	14.4	11.6	18.1	522.0
Carry equipment/tools/passengers	106.3	24.5	66.2	32.5	42.7	*4.4	*3.9	8.4	288.9
Reliable parking space at work/study	*26.1	*6.7	*7.8	*4.4	*7.8	*2.8	*0.5	*2.2	58.4
Other	102.0	57.3	71.8	37.2	45.4	*7.1	*3.5	*3.4	327.8
Total persons(d)	2 184.5	1 899.3	1 343.3	537.2	774.0	163.3	66.3	139.2	7 107.1
Properties (0/)									
Proportion (%)									
Reasons for not using public transport			<u></u>		~	o= 4			
No service available	28.1	27.8	37.2	28.4	34.1	35.1	26.3	*3.7	30.1
No service available at right/convenient									
time	22.6	20.5	23.3	23.0	22.5	28.4	28.0	29.9	22.5
Takes too long	19.7	29.1	12.3	19.9	20.1	11.7	*11.9	32.7	20.9
Walk/cycle	5.2	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.9	*3.0	*7.9	*3.6	4.1
Concerned about personal safety	1.9	2.2	*1.1	*1.7	*1.2	*0.7	*2.1	*0.7	1.7
Cost considerations	1.5	2.0	3.0	2.7	*1.3	*2.2	*3.5	*3.3	2.1
Reasons for using private vehicle									
Own vehicle needed before/during/after									
	12.0	9.9	8.8	12.7	10.2	14.0	*8.9	21.9	10.9
hours	12.0	0.0	0.0		-0.2		0.0	-1.0	10.0
hours Company or employers vehicle needed						*3.5	*2.9	*4.2	5.4
Company or employers vehicle needed	63	ΔΛ	51	64	60				
Company or employers vehicle needed during work/study hours	6.3	4.4 10.0	5.1 4 3	6.4 8.4	6.0 6.2				
Company or employers vehicle needed during work/study hours Comfort/privacy	6.2	10.0	4.3	8.4	6.2	8.8	17.5	13.0	7.3
Company or employers vehicle needed during work/study hours Comfort/privacy Carry equipment/tools/passengers	6.2 *4.9	10.0 1.3	4.3 4.9	8.4 6.0	6.2 5.5	8.8 *2.7	17.5 *5.9	13.0 6.0	7.3 4.1
Company or employers vehicle needed during work/study hours Comfort/privacy	6.2	10.0	4.3	8.4	6.2	8.8	17.5	13.0	7.3 4.1 0.8

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(a) Only includes those persons who travel to work or study and do not usually use public transport as indicated in table 4.1. modification/s in question.(d) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one reason may be specified.

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

. . . . . .

<sup>(</sup>c) Data collected in previous years are not comparable due to

# **4.11** REASONS FOR NOT USING PUBLIC TRANSPORT(a)—By age .....

	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 <i>year</i> s	65 years and over	Total
	MARCH			• • • • • • •			
Number ('000)			,				
Reasons for not using public transport No service available No service available at right/convenient	294.3	501.5	550.0	508.1	253.3	31.5	2 138.8
time	262.4	397.5	434.2	331.3	163.8	*12.0	1 601.1
Takes too long	279.0	370.6	356.2	333.2	137.1	*7.8	1 483.9
Walk/cycle	67.8	87.5	71.0	49.5	17.1	*1.7	294.5
Concerned about personal safety	24.3	31.9	24.7	27.1	*8.4	*3.1	119.5
Cost considerations	42.3	41.0	26.3	22.9	*13.8	_	146.2
Reasons for using private vehicle Own vehicle needed before/during/after				400.0			
hours	68.9	217.2	243.0	168.9	72.9	*4.8	775.7
Comfort/privacy Company or employers vehicle needed	106.7	137.1	111.9	114.6	47.4	*4.4	522.0
during work/study hours	25.4	109.4	100.0	112.2	32.1	*5.7	384.6
Carry equipment/tools/passengers Reliable parking space at work/study	29.0 *5.7	91.3 20.6	93.3 *13.9	55.3 *12.9	18.7 *5.3	*1.3	288.9 58.4
Other	64.1	90.9	82.2	61.8	25.8	*3.0	327.8
Total persons(c)	1 121.4	1 801.4	1 831.6	1 579.2	706.8	66.7	7 107.1
Proportion (%)							
Reasons for not using public transport							
No service available	26.2	27.8	30.0	32.2	35.8	47.2	30.1
No service available at right/convenient							
time	23.4	22.1	23.7	21.0	23.2	*18.0	22.5
Takes too long	24.9	20.6	19.4	21.1	19.4	*11.6	20.9
Walk/cycle	6.0	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.4	*2.5	4.1
Concerned about personal safety	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.7	*1.2	*4.6	1.7
Cost considerations	3.8	2.3	1.4	1.5	*1.9	_	2.1
Reasons for using private vehicle Own vehicle needed before/during/after							
hours	6.1	12.1	13.3	10.7	10.3	*7.2	10.9
Comfort/privacy Company or employers vehicle needed	9.5	7.6	6.1	7.3	6.7	*6.6	7.3
during work/study hours	2.3	6.1	5.5	7.1	4.5	*8.5	5.4
Carry equipment/tools/passengers Reliable parking space at work/study	2.6 *0.5	5.1 1.1	5.1 *0.8	3.5 *0.8	2.6 *0.7	*1.9	4.1 0.8
,							
Other	5.7	5.0	4.5	3.9	3.6	*4.5	4.6
* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high		(b) Dat		in previous y		• • • • • • •	

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as

(a) Only includes those persons who travel to work or study

and do not usually use public transport as indicated in table 4.1.

more than one reason may be specified.


	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	/
	• • • • •	MARO	CH 20	03		• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• •
Number ('000)									
Proximity of home to work/study	120.5	77.0	52.4	17.7	29.5	*5.9	*2.1	*3.7	30
Exercise/health	80.4	58.8	35.1	17.7	14.4	*4.8	*5.7	*5.7	2
Cost	*23.9	19.0	18.0	*10.3	*6.3	*2.3	*3.7	*2.2	2.
Enjoyment									
5 5	30.8	*20.6	*5.9	*6.8	*4.5	*0.5	*2.6	*1.4	
No other transport available	27.7	*8.5	*8.7	*3.6	*6.4	*1.1	*2.1	*0.3	į
Environmental reasons	*10.1	*2.4	*1.8	*5.3	*2.0	*0.3	*0.4	*1.2	
No parking	*2.7		*3.8	*2.5	*0.8	*0.3		*0.7	*:
Availability of cycle paths	—	*1.2	*1.9	*1.3	_	—	*1.6	*0.8	
Personal safety	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	
Other	*21.4	*8.1	*8.8	*2.1	_	*0.7	*1.7	*1.2	4
Total persons(c)	170.6	108.2	75.9	35.3	36.3	8.5	*7.1	7.9	44
Proportion (%)									
Proximity of home to work/study	70.6	71.2	69.0	50.3	81.1	*70.0	*29.4	*46.7	(
Exercise/health	47.1	54.3	46.2	50.2	39.5	*56.8	*79.3	*72.2	4
Cost	*14.0	17.6	23.7	*29.1	*17.3	*27.5	*52.1	*27.4	2
Enjoyment	18.0	*19.0	*7.7	*19.2	*12.3	*5.7	*36.7	*17.4	2
No other transport available	16.3	*7.9	*11.5	*10.3	*17.5	*12.9	*28.8	*3.7	2
Environmental reasons	*5.9	*2.2	*2.4	*14.9	*5.6	*3.8	*5.7	*15.0	
No parking	*1.6	_	*5.1	*7.1	*2.3	*3.1	_	*8.9	,
Availability of cycle paths		*1.1	*2.6	*3.6		_	*22.5	*9.6	3
Personal safety	_			_	_	_			
Other	*12.5	*7.5	*11.6	*5.8	_	*8.0	*23.7	*15.7	
	• • • • •		•••••			• • • • •			• •
		MARC	CH 20	00					
Proportion (%)									
Proximity of home to work/study	80.5	84.8	72.2	79.1	66.7	75.0	54.2	43.3	
Exercise/health	21.8	21.6	32.8	27.0	48.1	23.2	72.9	75.4	1
Cost	9.4	10.9	20.2	17.4	16.4	6.9	54.0	18.7	2
No other transport available	11.5	12.6	23.9	4.6	16.9	9.6	7.0	20.6	1
Availability of cycle paths	_	0.9	1.2	_	3.3	_	_	2.4	
Personal safety	_	1.0	0.8	_	_	_	_	_	
Other	7.3	9.1	7.5	13.1	22.1	12.0	7.0	27.8	
		APRI	L 199	96		• • • • • •			• •
Proportion (0/)									
Proportion (%)	E0.0	66.0	60.0	55 7	66 4	60.4	60.4	20.0	,
Proximity of home to work/study	59.9	66.3	62.2	55.7	66.4	68.1	62.1	38.2	6
Exercise/health	42.1	34.7	29.4	38.9	30.9	23.1	63.5	60.8	3
Cost	13.3	11.3	17.3	24.0	11.7		38.6	11.4	-
No other transport available	9.8	10.2	18.2	1.1	4.2	11.7	6.3	10.8	2
Availability of cycle paths	_	—	5.1		—	—		3.6	
Personal safety	0.5	—	0.9	1.0	—	—	7.0	—	
Other	10.3	15.2	8.2	21.4	14.7	23.7	3.9	20.0	2
			• • • • • •			• • • • •			• •
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variant</li> </ul>	ability too	high for	(b)		Territory	data refe	rs to mair	nly urban a	area
most practical purposes				only.					
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including nul</li> </ul>	l cells)		(c)	Totals do	not equa	al the sun	n of items	in each c	colur
(a) Only includes those persons who us	ually walk	or		as more	than one	reason n	nay be spe	ecified.	
(a) Only includes those persons who us									

4.12 REASONS FOR WALKING OR CYCLING TO WORK OR STUDY(a) .....

(a) Only includes those persons who usually walk or cycle to work or study as indicated in table 4.1.

. . . . . . . .



. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

## **4.13** REASONS FOR OCCASIONALLY WALKING OR CYCLING TO WORK OR STUDY(a) ...

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aust.
	• • • • • •	MAR	CH 20	03		• • • • • •			• • • • •
Number ('000)									
Proximity of home to work/study	46.5	*22.0	*13.4	*11.0	10.9	*3.0	*2.2	*1.8	110.7
Exercise/health	111.4	99.5	61.6	34.3	47.5	15.8	*7.7	14.6	392.4
Cost	*8.6	*2.8	*5.0	*6.1	*5.7	*1.8	*1.3	*1.2	32.6
Enjoyment	36.9	31.8	12.2	14.8	14.1	*3.3	*2.6	6.0	121.5
No other transport available	44.4	21.2	34.1	15.8	7.6	*2.8	*0.4	*0.8	127.1
Environmental reasons	*4.1	*8.9	*0.9	*2.5	*2.2	*0.7	*0.5	_	19.9
No parking	*2.7	*4.2	*2.2	*1.1	_	*0.7	*0.4	_	*11.3
Availability of cycle paths	_	_	_	*0.8	*0.7	_	_	*0.7	*2.1
Personal safety	_	*1.1	_	*0.6	_	_	_	_	*1.7
Other	*17.2	*12.3	*8.4	*6.8	*6.3	*1.1	*0.9	*1.4	54.4
Total persons(c)	183.7	146.9	106.6	64.0	68.6	22.4	10.6	17.4	620.4
Proportion (%)									
Proximity of home to work/study	25.3	*15.0	*12.6	*17.2	15.8	*13.2	*21.0	*10.1	17.8
Exercise/health	60.7	67.7	57.7	53.6	69.2	70.6	*72.3	83.8	63.3
Cost	*4.7	*1.9	*4.7	*9.6	*8.3	*8.0	*11.9	*7.0	5.3
Enjoyment	20.1	21.6	11.4	23.1	20.6	*14.5	*24.4	34.3	19.6
No other transport available	24.2	14.4	32.0	24.7	11.1	*12.5	*3.7	*4.4	20.5
Environmental reasons	*2.2	*6.1	*0.8	*4.0	*3.2	*3.3	*5.1	—	3.2
No parking	*1.5	*2.9	*2.1	*1.7	—	*3.3	*3.3	—	*1.8
Availability of cycle paths	—	—	—	*1.2	*1.0	—	—	*3.8	*0.3
Personal safety	_	*0.7	_	*1.0	_	_	_	_	*0.3
Other	*9.4	*8.4	*7.9	*10.7	*9.1	*4.9	*8.2	*7.9	8.8
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •					• • • • • •			• • • • •
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling varia most practical purposes</li> </ul>	ability too	high for	(b)	Northern only.	Territory	data refers	s to mainl	y urban a	reas
<ul> <li>— nil or rounded to zero (including null</li> </ul>	cells)		(c)	Totals do	not equa	I the sum	of items i	in each co	olumn

(a) Only includes those persons who occasionally walk or as more than one reason may be specified. cycle to work or study.

. . . . . . . . . .

4.14
------

REASONS FOR NOT WALKING OR CYCLING TO WORK OR STUDY(a) .....

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT(b)	ACT	Aus
	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			
		MAR	CH 200	3					
Number ('000)									
Distance is too far	1 804.5	1 471.9	995.2	381.4	544.7	98.5	29.0	91.7	5 416.
Need vehicle before/during/after hours	257.0	227.6	173.0	77.1	112.0	29.9	14.4	27.3	918.
Lack of time	241.8	285.4	101.5	79.5	99.0	27.4	*7.3	16.1	857.
Do not own a bicycle	300.8	225.9	117.3	50.6	78.5	27.0	*7.5	17.5	825.
Not interested	181.7	197.0	113.9	48.4	56.8	13.8	*6.9	9.0	627.
Need to carry goods/equipment	224.6	132.5	114.8	44.1	67.5	13.5	*7.5	13.0	617
Concerned about personal safety	148.4	115.0	96.7	40.3	27.3	10.9	*5.6	*5.0	449
Traffic/road problems	118.1	69.2	57.9	13.4	19.8	10.2	_	*1.8	290.
Health/physical restrictions	100.0	62.4	52.8	19.8	31.1	*6.2	*4.2	9.0	285
Lack of suitable pathways	69.3	29.8	22.2	*9.2	*10.3	*3.1	_	*1.3	145.
Other	159.5	97.5	116.5	39.6	75.6	12.2	14.7	14.2	529.
Total persons(c)	2 524.1	2 064.7	1 399.9	564.9	805.5	162.6	61.7	143.7	7 727.
Proportion (%)									
Distance is too far	71.5	71.3	71.1	67.5	67.6	60.6	47.0	63.8	70
Need vehicle before/during/after hours	10.2	11.0	12.4	13.6	13.9	18.4	23.2	19.0	11
Lack of time	9.6	13.8	7.3	14.1	12.3	16.8	*11.8	11.2	11
Do not own a bicycle	11.9	10.9	8.4	9.0	9.7	16.6	*12.1	12.2	10
Not interested	7.2	9.5	8.1	8.6	7.1	8.5	*11.1	6.2	8
Need to carry goods/equipment	8.9	6.4	8.2	7.8	8.4	8.3	*12.1	9.0	8
Concerned about personal safety	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.1	3.4	6.7	*9.1	*3.4	5
Traffic/road problems	4.7	3.4	4.1	2.4	2.5	6.3	—	*1.3	3
Health/physical restrictions	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.9	*3.8	*6.9	6.3	3
Lack of suitable pathways	2.7	1.4	1.6	*1.6	*1.3	*1.9	—	*0.9	1
Other	6.3	4.7	8.3	7.0	9.4	7.5	23.8	9.9	6.
	• • • • • • •		CH 200		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •			
Proportion (%)									
Distance is too far	77.4	77.8	79.6	73.8	72.1	72.9	62.5	69.9	76.
Need vehicle before/during/after hours	10.5	13.1	14.5	13.1	15.9	13.6	21.8	14.3	12.
Lack of time	6.9	10.2	5.5	9.9	9.1	9.8	13.4	11.9	8
Do not own a bicycle	12.7	7.4	5.6	8.2	9.0	8.4	12.9	5.1	9
Not interested	4.5	6.3	4.6	5.7	6.3	7.3	9.4	3.7	5
Need to carry goods/equipment	7.4	8.5	9.3	9.0	8.2	9.2	12.7	4.4	8
Concerned about personal safety	6.1	3.5	4.8	6.2	4.3	3.7	3.3	2.0	4
Traffic/road problems	4.7	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.9	_	0.6	2
•	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.2	4.2	3
Health/physical restrictions				0.9	1.0	2.3	0.7	0.9	1
Health/physical restrictions Lack of suitable pathways	2.4	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.5	0.1	0.9	<u> </u>

\* estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . .

(b) Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas only.

(c) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one item may be specified.

(a) Only includes those persons who travel to work or study but do not usually walk or cycle as indicated in table 4.1.



# **4.15** REASONS FOR NOT WALKING OR CYCLING TO WORK OR STUDY(a)—By age ....

						65	
						years	
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	and	
	years	years	years	years	years	over	Total
	MAF	RCH 20	03				
Number ('000)							
Distance is too far	970.0	1 360.7	1 357.6	1 181.0	503.9	43.6	5 416.9
Need vehicle before/during/after hours	84.1	237.3	288.4	203.8	95.2	*9.2	918.1
Lack of time	158.8	205.4	224.0	182.5	81.2	*6.1	857.9
Do not own a bicycle	197.6	205.7	176.7	156.4	73.9	14.9	825.1
Not interested	131.1	169.6	132.1	123.5	66.8	*4.4	627.5
Need to carry goods/equipment	65.9	168.1	154.2	162.9	59.6	*6.5	617.3
Concerned about personal safety	79.4	107.7	103.8	96.3	57.8	*4.1	449.0
Traffic/road problems	59.3	67.0	49.2	76.7	35.8	*2.6	290.6
Health/physical restrictions	30.0	52.5	51.9	75.1	58.6	17.4	285.6
Lack of suitable pathways Other	29.6 71.6	32.3 152.1	35.9 134.7	33.3 118.8	*12.3 44.9	*1.8 *7.9	145.2 529.9
Total persons(b)	1 363.3	1 958.0	1 920.9	1 676.2	735.5	73.2	7 727.2
Proportion (%)							
Distance is too far	71.2	69.5	70.7	70.5	68.5	59.5	70.1
Need vehicle before/during/after hours	6.2	12.1	15.0	12.2	12.9	*12.6	11.9
Lack of time	11.6	10.5	11.7	10.9	11.0	*8.3	11.1
Do not own a bicycle	14.5	10.5	9.2	9.3	10.0	20.3	10.7
Not interested	9.6	8.7	6.9	7.4	9.1	*6.0	8.1
Need to carry goods/equipment	4.8	8.6	8.0	9.7	8.1	*8.9	8.0
Concerned about personal safety	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.7	7.9	*5.6	5.8
Traffic/road problems	4.3	3.4	2.6	4.6	4.9	*3.6	3.8
Health/physical restrictions	2.2	2.7	2.7	4.5	8.0	23.8	3.7
Lack of suitable pathways	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.0	*1.7	*2.4	1.9
Other	5.3	7.8	7.0	7.1	6.1	*10.7	6.9
	MAF	RCH 20	00	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
		20	00				
Proportion (%)	00 5	70.0	70.0	77 5	74.0	E7 0	70 7
Distance is too far	80.5	76.2	76.3	77.5	71.9	57.0	76.7
Need vehicle before/during/after hours Lack of time	6.6 8.4	13.1 8.8	15.1 8.2	14.2 8.3	14.4 5.2	21.3 7.1	12.9 8.1
Do not own a bicycle	0.4 10.8	0.0 10.3	6.8	8.2	5.2 11.7	8.8	8.1 9.1
Not interested	10.8 6.6	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.7	8.2	5.3
Need to carry goods/equipment	5.6	7.0	4.5 8.9	9.4	11.7	16.4	8.3
Concerned about personal safety	5.5	5.7	4.0	4.5	4.1	10.4	4.9
Traffic/road problems	2.7	3.7	2.9	2.3	2.9	10.1	2.9
Health/physical restrictions	1.5	1.9	2.5	4.0	7.3	15.8	3.0
Lack of suitable pathways	0.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	0.5	1.5
Other	4.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	4.1	7.3	4.8
<ul> <li>estimate is subject to sampling variability t</li> </ul>	oo high for	(a)	Only includ	es those per	rsons who tr	avel to wor	k or study
most practical purposes		()	-	usually walk			-
<ul> <li>nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)</li> </ul>			4.1.		2. 0,010 00		

(b) Totals do not equal the sum of items in each column as more than one item may be specified.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION	<b>1</b> This publication presents results from a supplementary survey run in association with the March 2003 Monthly Population Survey.
METHODOLOGY Monthly Population Survey	<b>2</b> The Monthly Population Survey is based on a multi-stage area sample of private dwellings (approximately 37,000 houses, flats, etc.) and a list sample of non-private dwellings (hotels, motels, etc.). The proportion of Australian dwellings selected this way is approximately 0.5%. For this survey, half the private dwelling sample (i.e. 18,500 dwellings) was used. Information was obtained by interviews with responsible adult members of selected households, who answered questions on behalf of the person whose next birthday was closest to the date of the interview. The information obtained related to the week before the interview (i.e. the reference week).
SCOPE	<b>3</b> The survey covers rural and urban areas across all states and territories of Australia, however the Northern Territory data refers to mainly urban areas. Also excluded were some 175,000 persons living in remote and sparsely settled parts of Australia. The exclusion of these persons will have only a minor impact on any aggregate estimates that are produced for individual states and territories, with the exception of the Northern Territory where such persons account for over 20% of the population.
	<ul> <li>Persons aged 18 years and over who were usual residents of private dwellings were included in the surveys except:</li> <li>members of the Australian permanent defence forces</li> <li>certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from censuses and surveys</li> <li>overseas residents in Australia</li> <li>members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependents) stationed in Australia</li> <li>residents of other non-private dwellings such as hospitals, motels and gaols.</li> </ul>
COVERAGE	<b>5</b> Coverage rules were applied which aimed to ensure that each person was associated with only one dwelling, and hence had only one chance of selection in each survey.
DATA COMPARABILITY	<b>6</b> A set of changing topics rotate over a period of three years. The topics contained in this publication compare with data collected in May 1992, March and April 1996, and March 2000. Where applicable, the data have been included in this publication for comparison purposes.
	7 An important point to take note of is that the environment topics were surveyed using a 'personal interview' methodology before 1997. From 1997 onwards the 'any responsible adult' methodology was applied. When comparing post-1997 and pre-1997 data readers should be aware that some differences in the data may be explained by the change in methodology rather than real changes over time.
RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES	<ul> <li>8 The two types of error possible in an estimate based on a sample survey are:</li> <li>Non-sampling error which arises from inaccuracies in collecting, recording and processing the data. The most significant of these errors are:</li> <li>misreporting of data items</li> <li>deficiencies in coverage</li> </ul>

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES continued	<ul> <li>proce</li> <li>Sampling</li> <li>surveyed.</li> </ul>	response essing errors Every effort is made to minimise these errors by the careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers and efficient data processing procedures. cerror which occurs because a sample, rather than the entire population is . One measure of the likely difference resulting from not including all n the survey is given by the standard error (please consult the Technical
RELATED PUBLICATIONS		nay also wish to refer to the following publication: <i>Environmental Issues:</i> <i>s and Practices</i> ( cat. no. 4602.0)— 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2 issues.
	<i>Publications a</i> office or the A	publications produced by the ABS are listed in the <i>Catalogue of and Products</i> ( cat. no. 1101.0). The catalogue is available from any ABS ABS web site <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au">http://www.abs.gov.au</a> . The ABS also issues a daily Release web site which details products to be released in the week ahead.
ABBREVIATIONS	ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	ANZECC	Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council
	Aust.	Australia
	CNG	compressed natural gas
	СО	carbon monoxide
	km	kilometre
	LPG	liquefied petroleum gas
	NSW	New South Wales
	NT	Northern Territory
	OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
	Qld	Queensland
	RSE	relative standard error
	SA	South Australia
	SE	standard error
	Tas.	Tasmania
	Vic.	Victoria
	VOCs	volatile organic compounds
	WA	Western Australia

DATA QUALITY

#### INTRODUCTION

**1** Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from occupants of a sample of dwellings, they are subject to sampling variability. That is, they may differ from those estimates that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey. One measure of the likely difference is given by the standard error (SE), which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of dwellings was included. There are about 2 chances in 3 (67%) that a sample estimate will differ by less than one SE from the number that would have been obtained if all dwellings had been included, and about 19 chances in 20 (95%) that the difference will be less than two SEs. Another measure of the likely difference is the relative standard error (RSE), which is obtained by expressing the SE as a percentage of the estimate.

**2** Due to space limitations, it is impractical to print the SE of each estimate in the publication. Instead, tables of SEs are provided to enable readers to determine the SE for an estimate from the size of that estimate (see tables T1 and T2). Each SE table is derived from a mathematical model, referred to as the 'SE model', which is created using the data collected in this survey. It should be noted that the SE model only gives an approximate value for the SE for any particular estimate, since there is some minor variation between SEs for different estimates of the same size.

**3** This publication contains estimates for persons and households. Table T1 gives SEs for estimates of households, while SEs for estimates of persons are presented in T2. Tables containing estimates of households are found in Chapters 2 and 3, while Chapter 4 contains estimates of persons.

## CALCULATION OF STANDARD

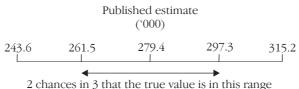
**4** An example of the calculation and the use of SEs in relation to estimates of persons is as follows. Table 4.8 shows that the estimated number of persons in Australia who used public transport for reasons of cost was 279,400. Since this estimate is between 200,000 and 300,000, table T2 shows that the SE for Australia will lie between 15,250 and 18,550 and can be approximated by interpolation using the following general formula:

 $SE = lowerSE + \left[ \left( \frac{sizeofest. - lowerest.}{upperest. - lowerest.} \right) \right] x (upperSE - lowerSE)$  $= 15,250 + \left( \frac{279,400 - 200,000}{300,000 - 200,000} \right) x (18,550 - 15,250)$ = 17,870

or 17,900 (rounded to the nearest 100)

**5** Therefore, there are about 2 chances in 3 that the value that would have been produced if all persons had been included in the survey will fall within the range 261,500 to 297,300 and about 19 chances in 20 that the value will fall within the range 243,600 to 315,200. This example is illustrated in the diagram below.

CALCULATION OF STANDARD ERROR continued



2 chances in 5 that the true value is in this range

19 chances in 20 that the true value is in this range

**6** Similarly, SEs are calculated for household level estimates using table T1 instead of table T2. For example, table 3.8 shows that the estimated number of households in NSW who used regular unleaded fuel was 1,744,800. This estimate is between 1,00,000 and 2,000,000, so the SE for this estimate will be between 22,050 and 26,050, and can be approximated using the same interpolation formula as above, with the resulting SE being 25,000 (rounded to the nearest 100).

**7** Therefore, there are about 2 chances in 3 that the value that would have been produced if all persons in the population had been included in the survey will fall within the range 1,719,800 to 1,769,800 and about 19 chances in 20 that the value will fall within the range 1,694,800 to 1,794,800.

**8** In general, the size of the SE increases as the size of the estimate increases. Conversely, the RSE decreases as the size of the estimate increases. Very small estimates are thus subject to such high RSEs so that their value for most practical purposes is unreliable. In the tables in this publication, only estimates with RSEs of 25% or less are considered reliable for most purposes. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25% are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. \*3.4) to indicate they are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes.

**9** Proportions and percentages formed from the ratio of two estimates are also subject to sampling errors. The size of the error depends on the accuracy of both the numerator and the denominator. A formula to approximate the RSE of a proportion is given below. This formula is only valid when x is a subset of y.

 $RSE(\frac{x}{y}) = \sqrt{\left[RSE(x)^2\right] - \left[RSE(y)^2\right]}$ 

**10** For example, in table 4.8, the estimate for the total number of persons aged 18 years over, who work or study and travel to work or study by public transport in Australia was 1,064,600. The estimated number of persons who used public transport for reasons of cost was 279,400, so the proportion of persons in Australia who used public transport for reasons of cost is 279,400/1,064,600 or 26.2%. The SE of the total number of persons in Australia travelling to work or study usually by public transport may be calculated by interpolation as 32,695 or 32,700 rounded to the nearest 100. To convert this to a RSE we express the SE as a percentage of the estimate, or 32,700/1,064,600 = 3.1%. The SE for the number of persons in Australia who used public transport for reasons of cost was calculated above as 17,900, which converted to a RSE is 17,900/279,400 = 6.4%. Applying the above formula, the RSE of the proportion is

 $RSE = \sqrt{(6.4)^2 - (3.1)^2} = 5.6\%$ 

giving a SE for the proportion (26.2%) of 1.4 percentage points (= 26.2\*0.056).

**11** Therefore, there are about 2 chances in 3 that the proportion of persons in Australia who used public transport for reasons of cost is between 24.7% and 27.7% and 19 chances in 20 that the proportion is within the range 23.2% to 29.2%.

**12** Similarly, SEs can be calculated for person level estimates using the same formula.

#### PROPORTIONS AND PERCENTAGES

#### DIFFERENCES

**13** Published estimates may also be used to calculate the difference between two survey estimates (of numbers or percentages). Such an estimate is subject to sampling error. The sampling error of the difference between two estimates depends on their SEs and the relationship (correlation) between them. An approximate SE of the difference between two estimates (x–y) may be calculated by the following formula:  $SE(x-y) = \sqrt{[SE(x)]^2 + [SE(y)]^2}$ 

**14** While this formula will only be exact for differences between separate and uncorrelated characteristics or subpopulations, it is expected to provide a good approximation for all differences likely to be of interest in this publication.

#### NON-SAMPLING ERROR **15** The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the SE, should

not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfect reporting by respondents, errors made in collection such as in recording and coding data, and errors made in processing the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling error, and they may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. It is not possible to quantify non-sampling error, but every effort is made to reduce it to a minimum. This is done by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers, and efficient operating procedures.

#### T1 STANDARD ERRORS FOR HOUSEHOLD LEVEL ESTIMATES

	NSW	Vic.	Old	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
Size of	11311	v/c.	Qiu	JA	WA	145.	111	ACT	Aust
estimate	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no
100	90	50	100	90	130	60	90	70	100
200	180	100	170	170	210	110	160	140	170
300	250	150	240	230	270	160	220	190	220
500	380	250	360	330	380	240	310	280	320
700	500	340	460	420	480	310	390	350	400
1,000	650	470	590	540	590	410	490	450	500
1,500	880	670	790	700	760	540	630	570	650
2,000	1 080	850	950	840	900	650	740	680	770
2,500	1 250	1 000	1 100	950	1 000	750	850	750	900
3,000	1 450	1 150	1 250	1 050	1 150	850	900	850	1 000
3,500	1 600	1 300	1 350	1 150	1 250	900	1 000	900	1 10
4,000	1 750	1 450	1 500	1 250	1 350	1 000	1 050	1 000	1 200
5,000	2 000	1 700	1 700	1 450	1 500	1 100	1 200	1 100	1 350
7,000	2 500	2 150	2 100	1 700	1 800	1 300	1 400	1 250	1 65
10,000	3 100	2 750	2 550	2 050	2 150	1 550	1 650	1 450	2 000
15,000	3 900	3 500	3 200	2 500	2 650	1 850	1 900	1 700	2 500
20,000	4 550	4 150	3 700	2 850	3 000	2 050	2 150	1 850	2 950
30,000	5 650	5 200	4 500	3 400	3 600	2 350	2 450	2 050	3 65
40,000	6 550	6 000	5 200	3 800	4 100	2 550	2 650	2 200	4 250
50,000	7 300	6 700	5 750	4 150	4 550	2 750	2 850	2 300	4 750
100,000	9 950	9 000	7 750	5 300	6 000	3 150	3 400	2 600	6 700
150.000	11 800	10 500	9 050	6 000	7 000	3 350	3 700	2 700	8 150
200,000	13 150	11 550	10 100	6 500	7 750	3 450	3 850	2 700	9 300
300.000	15 250	13 000	11 600	7 200	8 900	3 550	_	2 750	11 200
500,000	18 100	14 750	13 650	8 050	10 500	3 550	_	_	14 000
1,000,000	22 050	16 800	16 550	9 100	12 850	_	_	_	18 650
2.000.000	26 050	18 100	19 400	9 950	15 350	_		_	24 500
5,000,000	30 750	18 500	22 850			_	_	_	34 200
10,000,000				_	_	_	_	_	43 150

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

continued

## NON-SAMPLING ERROR T2 STANDARD ERRORS FOR PERSON LEVEL ESTIMATES

 •••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
Size of									
estimate	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
100	260	240	210	160	130	110	110	160	120
200	400	370	340	260	230	190	220	250	200
300	520	480	440	350	310	260	320	310	270
500	720	670	600	490	450	370	480	420	400
700	880	820	740	600	570	470	620	500	510
1,000	1 090	1 010	910	750	730	590	790	610	650
1,500	1 390	1 290	1 160	960	960	760	1 020	760	860
2,000	1 640	1 520	1 370	1 140	1 150	910	1 210	890	1 050
2,500	1 850	1 700	1 550	1 300	1 350	1 050	1 350	1 000	1 200
3,000	2 050	1 900	1 700	1 450	1 500	1 150	1 500	1 100	1 350
3,500	2 250	2 100	1 850	1 550	1 650	1 250	1 600	1 200	1 500
4,000	2 450	2 250	2 000	1 650	1 750	1 350	1 700	1 250	1 650
5,000	2 750	2 550	2 250	1 900	2 000	1 500	1 850	1 400	1 900
7,000	3 350	3 050	2 700	2 250	2 450	1 800	2 100	1 650	2 350
10,000	4 050	3 650	3 300	2 700	2 950	2 100	2 400	2 000	2 950
15,000	5 000	4 550	4 050	3 250	3 650	2 550	2 650	2 400	3 750
20,000	5 800	5 250	4 700	3 700	4 250	2 900	2 800	2 750	4 450
30,000	7 150	6 400	5 700	4 450	5 150	3 400	3 000	3 300	5 600
40,000	8 250	7 400	6 550	5 000	5 900	3 800	3 050	3 800	6 550
50,000	9 200	8 200	7 300	5 500	6 500	4 100	3 100	4 150	7 400
100,000	12 850	11 350	10 000	7 150	8 700	5 100	3 050	5 600	10 750
150,000	15 500	13 600	12 000	8 250	10 150	5 750	2 900	6 650	13 200
200,000	17 700	15 450	13 550	9 100	11 300	6 200	2 800	7 450	15 250
300,000	21 200	18 350	16 050	10 350	12 950	6 800	_	8 750	18 550
500,000	26 450	22 650	19 750	12 000	15 250	7 500	_	—	23 550
1,000,000	35 300	29 850	25 850	14 350	18 500	—	—	—	32 050
2,000,000	46 450	38 650	33 250	16 750	21 800	_	_	_	42 800
5,000,000	65 500	53 300	45 400	_	—	—	_	—	60 950
10,000,000	—	_	—	—		—	—	—	77 950

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY .....

- Australian Greenhouse Office, 2003, *National Greenhouse Gas Inventory 2001*, Australian Greenhouse Office, Canberra.
- Commonwealth of Australia, 2001a, *Australia State of the Environment 2001: Human Settlements*, Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation publishing on behalf of the Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra.

Commonwealth of Australia, 2001b, *Work in Progress: Australia's Commitment to the Environment*, last viewed 31 October 2003,

 $<\!http://www.ea.gov.au/about/publications/commitment/part25.html\!>.$ 

- Environment Australia 2003a, *Oil recycling*, last viewed 31 October 2003, < http://www.ea.gov.au/industry/waste/oilrecycling/index.html>.
- Environment Australia 2003b, *Organics and borticulture*, last viewed 31 October 2003, <http://www.ea.gov.au/industry/waste/organics.html>.
- Environment Australia 2003c, *National Packaging Covenant*, last viewed 3 November 2003, <a href="http://www.ea.gov.au/industry/waste/covenant/index.html">http://www.ea.gov.au/industry/waste/covenant/index.html</a>.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) 1999, *Environmental Data Compedium*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris.

### FOR MORE INFORMATION .

INTERNET	<b>www.abs.gov.au</b> the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile.
LIBRARY	A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.
CPI INFOLINE	For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).
DIAL-A-STATISTIC	For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

### **INFORMATION SERVICE**

	Data already published that can be provided within five minutes will be free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.
PHONE	1300 135 070
EMAIL	client.services@abs.gov.au
FAX	1300 135 211
POST	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

## WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

. . . . . .

	ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.
PHONE	1300 366 323
EMAIL	subscriptions@abs.gov.au
FAX	03 9615 7848
POST	Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne Vic 3001



RRP \$29.00

© Commonwealth of Australia 2003 Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics